SCHMITT ENTERPRISES INC.

Gerald & Doreen Schmitt

2020 - 2021

Mailing Address: PO Box 44
New Ulm, MN 56073

Shipping Address: 12799 County Hwy 24
New Ulm, MN 56073

Website: Secure Online Ordering Any Time
www.schmittent.com

Email: sei@newulmtel.net

Phone: 507-359-4149
Fax: 507-359-2472

Use your Smart Phone to scan the code above!
www.schmittent.com
TO OUR CUSTOMERS:

We stock what we sell. We carry a full line of traps and supplies with a large complete inventory. We take pride in getting your order to you, professionally packaged, in a timely manner. We also take pride in the fact that, since we trap, we are able to offer advice and answer any questions you may have.

Just a quick note on shipping...We ship most orders the same day received. I know how it is to wait and wait for an order; but rest assured, your order will receive the careful attention it deserves. We have built our business on repeat orders and we will get your order packed and shipped in a prompt manner.

Have you checked out our website lately? It was designed for the customer’s convenience. Secure online ordering any time, a photo section, easy to navigate, and we think it is very customer friendly and easy to use. Check out our website as we will be adding more new items as they become available. The “New Products” page on our website is the place to find the newest DVDs and books as they are produced, along with other new items you may be interested in. Please check it out: www.schmittent.com

Thanks again for all your past, present, and future business. GOOD LUCK THIS SEASON!

Gerald, Doreen, Leah & Laura Schmitt

Become our FAN and LIKE us on FACEBOOK!

We use our Facebook page to make announcements about New Products as they are added to our website. We also announce upcoming events, such as our Annual Open House & MTA Fall Meeting that we host.

PHONE ORDERS: 507-359-4149
If no answer, please leave a message. We will be happy to return your call. If we are out of the shop during the day, we will call you back as soon as we are able.

FAX ORDERS: 507-359-2472
Feel free to FAX your order.

WEBSITE: www.schmittent.com
See our Website for Special Sale Prices. Always Secure Online Ordering.

E-MAIL ADDRESS: sei@newulmtel.net

We Accept Payment by CREDIT CARD:
• VISA
• MASTERCARD
• DISCOVER
• AMERICAN EXPRESS

PHYSICAL LOCATION:
12799 County Highway 24, New Ulm, MN 56073
Located in the “industrial park” by Searles, MN right off of State Highway 15. From the South end of New Ulm, travel approximately 6 miles South on State Highway 15. Turn East on County Highway 24 and we are the third driveway.

We support numerous State Associations through donations of cash and merchandise.

We are Proud Members of:
• National Trappers Association
• Minnesota Trappers Association
• Wisconsin Trappers Association
• Iowa Trappers Association
• North Dakota Fur Hunters & Trappers Association
• Fur Takers of America
**DUKE TRAPS**  Made in Korea

Check out our Duke Trap prices ... We are one of Duke’s Largest Retailers.

## DUKE COILSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1 Coil</td>
<td>$6.80</td>
<td>$37.00</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1 Coil Double Jaw</td>
<td>$7.70</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$77.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coil</td>
<td>$7.20</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>$72.00</td>
<td>4.75&quot;</td>
<td>Fox, Mink, Nutria, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coil Double Jaw</td>
<td>$7.90</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>4.75&quot;</td>
<td>Fox, Mink, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$12.20</td>
<td>$67.00</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
<td>4.75&quot;</td>
<td>Fox, Mink, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-3/4 Coil</td>
<td>$8.90</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
<td>5.25&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-3/4 Coil Offset</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
<td>$96.00</td>
<td>5.25&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-3/4 4-Coil Regular Jaw</td>
<td>$12.40</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
<td>$124.00</td>
<td>5.25&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-3/4 4-Coil Offset Jaw</td>
<td>$12.70</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
<td>5.25&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coil Round Jaw Regular</td>
<td>$10.20</td>
<td>$56.00</td>
<td>$102.00</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coil Round Jaw Offset</td>
<td>$10.60</td>
<td>$58.00</td>
<td>$106.00</td>
<td>5.5&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coil Square Jaw Regular</td>
<td>$11.30</td>
<td>$63.00</td>
<td>$113.00</td>
<td>5.875&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coil Square Jaw Offset</td>
<td>$11.80</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>$118.00</td>
<td>5.875&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coin</td>
<td>$12.20</td>
<td>$68.00</td>
<td>$122.00</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coin Offset</td>
<td>$12.70</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$15.30</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td>$153.00</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4 Coil 4-Coiled Regular</td>
<td>$14.80</td>
<td>$81.00</td>
<td>$148.00</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4 Coil 4-Coiled Offset</td>
<td>$15.30</td>
<td>$82.00</td>
<td>$153.00</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4 Coil Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$19.90</td>
<td>$107.00</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>6.5&quot;</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAMINATED DUKE #1-1/2 COIL TRAPS

*Note from Gerald: We have had many requests for the Laminated Duke #1-1/2 Coilspring Traps shown in our mink book and video. I have used this trap for several years and have trapped thousands of mink and coon with it. Excellent water trap for mink, coon, and muskrats. Laminated with 3/16" smooth rod.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coil Laminated</td>
<td>$9.40</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
<td>4.75&quot;</td>
<td>Fox, Mink, Nutria, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DUKE LONSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1 Longspring</td>
<td>$7.60</td>
<td>$42.00</td>
<td>$76.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1 Longspring Guard</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
<td>$58.00</td>
<td>$96.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#11 Longspring</td>
<td>$8.80</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>$88.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#11 Double Jaw</td>
<td>$9.40</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5 Double Longspring with Paws-I-Trip Pan.</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
<td>7.5&quot;</td>
<td>Beaver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DUKE BODY GRIP TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 Regular Single Spring</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td>$43.00</td>
<td>4-1/2 x 4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#110 Magnum Single Spring</td>
<td>$4.70</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$47.00</td>
<td>4-1/2 x 4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#120 Regular Double Spring</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$41.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>4-1/2 x 4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>Marten, Mink, Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#155 Regular Double Spring</td>
<td>$8.70</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>$87.00</td>
<td>5&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>Fisher, Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*#155 Regular can be used for Raccoon in many states which do not allow a larger body grip trap.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#160 Regular Double Spring</td>
<td>$9.30</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
<td>$93.00</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>Fisher, Groundhog, Racoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220 Regular Double Spring</td>
<td>$11.70</td>
<td>$64.00</td>
<td>$117.00</td>
<td>7&quot; x 7&quot;</td>
<td>Fisher, Groundhog, Racoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280 Regular Double Spring</td>
<td>$16.40</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
<td>$164.00</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330 Regular Double Spring</td>
<td>$19.90</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>10&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330 Magnum Double Spring</td>
<td>$21.30</td>
<td>$118.00</td>
<td>$213.00</td>
<td>10&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Otter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Page 9 for the NEW DUKE #550 and #650 PRO SERIES.

SEE OUR WEBSITE for SPECIAL SALE PRICES: www.schmittent.com
MINNESOTA BRAND TRAPS  Made in USA

**MB-750 BEAVER TRAP:** (Beaver & Otter Trap)
4-Coiled for strength, speed and stability. Both jaws held down by a special trigger system preventing beaver or otter from flipping up the loose jaw. Compact – extremely easy to bed in tight areas. Heavy duty frame with an additional 3/16" base plate and D-ring. Heavy #10 brass bolt and nut for easy pan tension adjustment. Extra heavy chain with MB Crunch Proof Swivels at D-ring and chain's end.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB-750-Regular</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$142.00</td>
<td>$279.00</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; Standard Straight Jaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-750-Offset</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
<td>$154.00</td>
<td>$304.00</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; 1/4&quot; Offset Jaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-750-Lam</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
<td>$309.00</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; Laminated Straight Jaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-750-Lam Offset</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
<td>$168.00</td>
<td>$329.00</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; Laminated 1/4&quot; Offset Jaws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MB-750 WOLF TRAP:** (Cougar & Wolf Trap)
A coilspring trap that will stand up to abuse by either wolf or cougar. The MB-750-Wolf has the same heavy frame and jaws as the MB-750-Beaver plus extra heavy music wire springs and a super heavy duty wolf swivel with welded rivets coming off the D-ring base plate. Offset jaws with 3/16" thick X 1/2" wide flat lamination strips. (As most “Wolfer”s prefer to develop their own chain setups, the MB-750-Wolf comes with NO chain.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB-750-Wolf</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
<td>$188.00</td>
<td>$369.00</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; 3/8&quot; Offset Laminated Jaws</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MB-650 COYOTE TRAP:** (Coyote & Bobcat Trap)
Heavy duty from top to bottom and comes with 1/4" offset jaws and a 6-1/8" inside jaw spread. 4-Coiled, Base Plated, Center Swiveled and has an extra heavy duty oversize pan which provides for a huge kill area. The pan tension is adjustable with a #10 pan bolt. Both heavy jaws are held down by a special trigger system which will keep any animal from flipping up a loose jaw. MB Crunch Proof Swivels and Heavy Duty Chain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB-650-Offset</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td>$107.00</td>
<td>Standard 1/4&quot; Offset Jaw</td>
<td>6-1/8&quot; Inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-650-Outside Laminated</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$119.00</td>
<td>Outside Laminated 1/4&quot; Offset Jaw</td>
<td>6-1/8&quot; Inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-650-Inside Laminated</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>Inside Laminated 1/4&quot; Offset Jaw</td>
<td>5-3/4&quot; Inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-650-LOL</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>Inside &amp; Outside Laminated Offset Jaw</td>
<td>5-3/4&quot; Inside &amp; 6-7/8&quot; Outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-650-Cast Jaw</td>
<td>$25.50</td>
<td>$148.00</td>
<td>1/4&quot; Offset Malleable Cast Jaws</td>
<td>5-7/8&quot; Inside</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MB-650 RJ TRAP:** Rubber Padded Jaws
Minnesota Brand MB 650 Offset (Standard) with J.C. Conner Rubber Pad Kits Installed. 1/2" Jaw Face.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB-650-RJ – Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$26.50</td>
<td>$153.00</td>
<td>5-7/8&quot; Inside &amp; 6-7/8&quot; Outside</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MB-550-RC TRAP:** (Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Raccoon Trap)
Outside Jaw Spread of 5-1/2" and an Inside Jaw Spread of 4-3/4". The cast jaw face is 3/8" thick and the offset is 3/16". Paws-I-Trip pan system and night latch dog. This trap is small enough for fox and tough enough for the nastiest coyote.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB-550-RC – Offset Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td>$103.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-550-RC – Offset Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
<td>$111.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-550-CL – Closed Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
<td>$103.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-550-CL – Closed Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$19.50</td>
<td>$111.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-550-RJ – Rubber Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-550-RJ – Rubber Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$20.50</td>
<td>$116.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See our Website for more photos of the MB Traps: www.schmitten.com
MINNESOTA BRAND TRAPS  Made in USA

MB-450-FH TRAP:  (Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Racoon Trap)
The MB-450-FH is a #1-1/2 size trap but built to hold the meanest, badest coyote. Outside Jaw Spread is 5" and the Inside Jaw Spread is 4-3/8". Has 5/16” thick smooth cast jaws. The MB-450 features a Paws-I-Trip Pan system with night latched dog, heavy levers, music wire springs, #2 heavy duty chain, crunch proof swivels, and a two-piece gusseted frame for strength and reliability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MB-450-FH</td>
<td>$15.75</td>
<td>$93.00</td>
<td>$182.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB-450-OS – Offset Jaw</td>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>$94.00</td>
<td>$184.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE BODY TRAPS  Made in Canada

Special rounded jaw makes a magnum style complete closure.
Also have a special security safety hook.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#120</td>
<td>$14.90</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>$148.95</td>
<td>4-1/2” x 4-1/2”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Marten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$17.50</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
<td>$174.95</td>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>Fisher, Groundhog, Marten, Nutria, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$19.30</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
<td>$192.95</td>
<td>7” x 7”</td>
<td>Badger, Fisher, Groundhog, Otter, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$25.90</td>
<td>$133.95</td>
<td>$258.95</td>
<td>8” x 8”</td>
<td>Bobcat, Beaver, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
<td>$162.95</td>
<td>$319.95</td>
<td>10” x 10”</td>
<td>Bobcat, Beaver, Otter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MONTGOMERY DOGLESS TRAPS

• Dogless Trigger / Pan System.
• Standard Round Jaw or Forged Offset Round Jaw in Sizes #2, #3, or #4.
• 2-Coil and 4-Coil.
• Base Swiveled with #2 Straight Link Chain and Swivel.
• The ends of the Jaws are turned up.
• Pan sets below jaw level.

MONTGOMERY #2 TRAP

| #2 Dogless Regular Jaw 2-Coil | $13.50 | $74.00 | $135.00 | 5-1/2” | Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter |
| #2 Dogless Regular Jaw 4x4 | $16.80 | $92.00 | $168.00 | 5-1/2” | Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter |
| #2 Dogless Offset Jaw 2-Coil | $14.70 | $80.00 | $147.00 | 5-1/2 | Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter |
| #2 Dogless Offset Jaw 4x4 | $17.90 | $98.00 | $179.00 | 5-1/2 | Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter |

MONTGOMERY #3 TRAP

| #3 Dogless Regular Jaw 2-Coil | $14.90 | $81.00 | $149.00 | 5-1/2 Ins & 5-13/16 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
| #3 Dogless Regular Jaw 4x4 | $19.00 | $104.00 | $190.00 | 5-1/2 Ins & 5-13/16 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
| #3 Dogless Offset Jaw 2-Coil | $17.00 | $88.00 | $170.00 | 5-3/8 Ins & 5-13/16 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
| #3 Dogless Offset Jaw 4x4 | $20.70 | $107.00 | $207.00 | 5-3/8 Ins & 5-13/16 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |

MONTGOMERY #4 TRAP

| #4 Dogless Regular Jaw 2-Coil | $16.60 | $91.00 | $166.00 | 5-7/8 Ins & 6-1/4 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
| #4 Dogless Regular Jaw 4x4 | $20.80 | $114.00 | $208.00 | 5-7/8 Ins & 6-1/4 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
| #4 Dogless Offset Jaw 2-Coil | $18.00 | $94.00 | $180.00 | 5-3/4 Ins & 6-1/4 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
| #4 Dogless Offset Jaw 4x4 | $22.40 | $118.00 | $224.00 | 5-3/4 Ins & 6-1/4 Out | Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx |
# ONEIDA VICTOR TRAPS

## ONEIDA VICTOR COILSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8.50</td>
<td>$46.95</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Raccoon, Skunk, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$8.80</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
<td>$88.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.80</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
<td>4-7/8”</td>
<td>Fisher, Fox, Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Nutria, Opossum, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12.40</td>
<td>$66.95</td>
<td>$124.00</td>
<td>5-3/8”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Opossum, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$13.70</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$137.00</td>
<td>5-3/8”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11.00</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>5-1/2”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12.80</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
<td>$128.00</td>
<td>5-1/2”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.50</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>5-13/16”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.90</td>
<td>$81.95</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
<td>5-13/16”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.00</td>
<td>$87.95</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.50</td>
<td>$90.95</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ONEIDA VICTOR 4-COILED TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15.90</td>
<td>$86.95</td>
<td>$159.00</td>
<td>5-3/8”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.30</td>
<td>$94.95</td>
<td>$173.00</td>
<td>5-3/8”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.90</td>
<td>$108.95</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>5-13/16”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$20.30</td>
<td>$110.95</td>
<td>$203.00</td>
<td>5-13/16”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21.50</td>
<td>$117.95</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21.90</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
<td>$219.00</td>
<td>6-1/4”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Lynx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ONEIDA VICTOR SOFT CATCH TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$15.45</td>
<td>$84.95</td>
<td>$154.50</td>
<td>5-3/16”</td>
<td>Bobcat, Fisher, Fox, Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Nutria, Opossum, Otter, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.90</td>
<td>$97.95</td>
<td>$179.00</td>
<td>5-3/8”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Opossum, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21.90</td>
<td>$119.95</td>
<td>$219.00</td>
<td>5-3/8”</td>
<td>Badger, Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Lynx, Nutria, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.90</td>
<td>$108.95</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
<td>5-15/16”</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Lynx, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$26.20</td>
<td>$143.95</td>
<td>$262.00</td>
<td>5-15/16”</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Lynx, Otter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ONEIDA VICTOR LONGSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$40.95</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>3-1/2”</td>
<td>Gopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.90</td>
<td>$78.95</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Skunk, Weasel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## NEWHOUSE LONGSPRING TRAPS:

Made by Oneida Victor Co. #1 & #11 Newhouse are NOT cast jaw.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$9.20</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
<td>$92.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Skunk, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.50</td>
<td>$56.95</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.90</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ONEIDA VICTOR CONIBEAR:

Features 4-Way Trigger that fires when animal pushes trigger from any direction, including the side.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$35.95</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>3-1/2” x 4-1/2”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.70</td>
<td>$58.95</td>
<td>$107.00</td>
<td>3-3/4” x 4-1/2”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.40</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td>$64.00</td>
<td>4-1/2” x 4-1/2”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Skunk, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$10.50</td>
<td>$56.50</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
<td>4-1/2” x 4-1/2”</td>
<td>Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Opossum, Skunk, Weasel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.50</td>
<td>$84.95</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>Fisher, Marten, Nutria, Opossum, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.50</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>7” x 7”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Fisher, Marten, Nutria, Opossum, Otter, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$68.95</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
<td>8” x 8”</td>
<td>Badger, Beaver, Bobcat, Fisher, Lynx, Nutria, Otter, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25.90</td>
<td>$92.95</td>
<td>$259.00</td>
<td>10” x 10”</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Lynx, Otter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in USA

See our Website for photos of the Oneida Victor Traps: www.schmittent.com
**BRIDGER TRAPS**  Made in Taiwan

### BRIDGER #1 COILSPRING TRAP:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1 Coilspring</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very heavy built. Jaws are round. Double posted pan for excellent pan tension, and has night latch dog.

12" chain and four-way swivel on end. Thick jaws, heavy base, high levers. 5-3/16" Outside Jaw Spread.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coilspring Regular Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$7.90</td>
<td>$41.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>(Fisher, Fox, Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coilspring Offset Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$7.50</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coilspring Regular Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$9.70</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>$97.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Coilspring Offset Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$9.30</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>$93.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIDGER #1.65 COILSPRING TRAP:

5-7/16" Outside Jaw Spread.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Coilspring Regular Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$9.50</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>(Coyote, Fox, Opossum, Raccoon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Coilspring Offset Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$9.60</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$96.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Coilspring Regular Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$11.60</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>$116.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Coilspring Offset Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$11.70</td>
<td>$61.00</td>
<td>$117.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIDGER #2 COILSPRING TRAP:


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coilspring Regular Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$12.60</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>$126.00</td>
<td>(Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Raccoon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coilspring Offset Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$12.70</td>
<td>$66.00</td>
<td>$127.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coilspring Regular Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$14.60</td>
<td>$76.00</td>
<td>$146.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Coilspring Offset Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$14.70</td>
<td>$77.00</td>
<td>$147.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIDGER #3 COILSPRING TRAP:

6-1/8" Inside Jaw Spread and 6-1/2" Outside Jaw Spread.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coilspring Regular Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$14.80</td>
<td>$77.00</td>
<td>$148.00</td>
<td>(Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Otter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coilspring Offset Jaw 2-Coil</td>
<td>$14.90</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coilspring Regular Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$16.90</td>
<td>$88.00</td>
<td>$169.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coilspring Offset Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIDGER #5 COILSPRING TRAP:

7-1/4" Jaw Spread. Four-Coiled. Heavy swivels, thick heavy duty dog with a night latch, a "spring keeper" to keep the 4-coil springs where they should be, a steel spacer between the pan posts to allow you to tighten the pan tension to your desired level, and a plated bolt with nylon lock nut to keep your pan tension where you want it catch after catch.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#5 Coilspring Regular Jaw</td>
<td>$25.90</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>$259.00</td>
<td>(Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Mtn Lion, Otter, Wolf)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5 Coilspring Offset Jaw</td>
<td>$28.90</td>
<td>$152.00</td>
<td>$289.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIDGER TRAPS FULLY MODIFIED:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Regular Jaw Modified</td>
<td>$17.30</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$173.00</td>
<td>4-Coiled Base Plated with D-Ring and Laminated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Offset Jaw Modified</td>
<td>$17.40</td>
<td>$91.00</td>
<td>$174.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Regular Jaw Modified</td>
<td>$19.10</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
<td>$191.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Offset Jaw Modified</td>
<td>$19.20</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$192.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Regular Jaw Modified</td>
<td>$20.80</td>
<td>$108.00</td>
<td>$208.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Offset Jaw Modified</td>
<td>$20.90</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
<td>$209.00</td>
<td>Excellent Land Traps.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRIDGER TRAPS  Made in Taiwan

BRIDGER RUBBER JAW TRAPS:
Features riveted on base plate with D-ring to center swivel the trap and strengthen the base. The rubber pads are bolted on with a retainer on the underside of the jaw with nylon lock nuts. Includes 12” of machine chain, good swivels and J-Hooks. Whether you are using these for ADC work, live market, or fur trapping you won't be disappointed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each 6</th>
<th>Each 12</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$15.90</td>
<td>$83.00</td>
<td>4-5/8” Inside &amp; 5-3/4” Outside</td>
<td>Fox, Opossum, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Rubber Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$17.90</td>
<td>$93.00</td>
<td>4-5/8” Inside &amp; 5-3/4” Outside</td>
<td>Fox, Opossum, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$18.90</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
<td>4-7/8” Inside &amp; 6-1/8” Outside</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Rubber Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$20.90</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
<td>4-7/8” Inside &amp; 6-1/8” Outside</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote, Fox, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Rubber Jaw</td>
<td>$21.90</td>
<td>$114.00</td>
<td>5-1/2” Inside &amp; 6-5/8” Outside</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Rubber Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$23.90</td>
<td>$124.00</td>
<td>5-1/2” Inside &amp; 6-5/8” Outside</td>
<td>Beaver, Bobcat, Coyote, Otter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRIDGER LONGSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each 6</th>
<th>Each 12</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1 Sure Grip</td>
<td>$9.40</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Rubber Jaw 4-Coil</td>
<td>$9.40</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>Marten, Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4 Double Longspring</td>
<td>$18.30</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>Beaver, Coyote, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5 Double Longspring</td>
<td>$27.40</td>
<td>$143.00</td>
<td>7-1/4”</td>
<td>Beaver, Coyote, Cougar, Otter, Wolf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRIDGER MAGNUM BODY-GRIPPERS:
Many positive changes have been made to Bridger Body Gripper Traps. They are now made as a new "Magnum" style...
- Bridger #110, #120, #150, and #155 are equipped with heat treated springs to prolong the spring life.

Improvements for Bridger Body Gripper Traps: (#160, #220, #280, #330)
- A ring attached to the spring.
- 2 swivels per trap.
- Magnum Style Jaws.
- Heat treated springs for prolonged life and added strength.
- Flat RK Super Safeties.
- A stronger trigger wire.
- The #160 is a full 6” x 6”.
- The #220 is a full 7” x 7”.
- The #330 is a full 10” x 10” instead of 9” x 10”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each 6</th>
<th>Each 12</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
<th>Target Animal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 (Single Spring)</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
<td>4” x 4”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#120 (Double Spring)</td>
<td>$6.80</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td>4” x 4”</td>
<td>Marten, Mink, Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#150 (Single Spring)</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>$26.00</td>
<td>5” x 5”</td>
<td>Mink, Muskrat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#155 (Double Spring)</td>
<td>$7.20</td>
<td>$38.00</td>
<td>5” x 5”</td>
<td>Marten, Mink, Fisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160 (Double Spring)</td>
<td>$11.40</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>Marten, Nutria, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220 (Double Spring)</td>
<td>$13.20</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
<td>7” x 7”</td>
<td>Nutria, Raccoon, Skunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280 (Double Spring)</td>
<td>$16.40</td>
<td>$86.00</td>
<td>8” x 8”</td>
<td>Beaver, Otter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330 (Double Spring)</td>
<td>$22.40</td>
<td>$116.00</td>
<td>10” x 10”</td>
<td>Beaver, Otter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRIDGER BRAWN #9 WOLF TRAP:
The Brawn #9 has a 9-1/8” outside jaw spread. The traps unique spring design incorporates an acceleration ramp to speed the jaws up. The Brawn is built like a tank and the jaws lay very flat. It has an adjustable dogless pan design along with four very heavy coil springs. The trap is center swiveled with an extra heavy duty D-ring. 24” of #5 chain with a wolf swivel coming off of each end. Chain included, but not attached.

An excellent choice for wolves and lions.

#9 Brawn with Rubber Padded Jaws (pictured) ... $99.00 each, $550.00 per 6
#9 Brawn with 7/16” Offset Laminated Jaws ... $97.00 each, $544.00 per 6
**BRIDGER #159**

**BODY-GRIPPER TRAP**

**Single Spring - Not Magnum Jaws**

Heavy Duty jaws combined with a stout heat treated spring. The perfect trap for bottom edge sets. An excellent choice to use on trails and runs for raccoon, mink, and muskrat. The size of this trap makes it unbeatable for muskrat baited trigger sets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>6 Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
<th>Jaw Spread</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$8.40</td>
<td>$44.00</td>
<td>$84.00</td>
<td>6-1/8” x 6”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIDGER #1.75**

**COILSPRING TRAP**

An old favorite with many new upgrades. Square Jaw, Two-Coil, Paws-I-Trip Pan, Heavy Swivels, Quality Straight Link Machine Chain, Music Wire Springs, and an added Baseplate with D-Ring. 4-3/4” inside jaw spread and 5-1/8” outside jaw spread. Some trappers will want to outside laminate this trap with 3/16” rod and with these dimensions it will come in just under the magic 5-1/2” outside jaw spread that some states require. In field testing in several states, this trap proved itself on fox, coyotes, bobcats and raccoon. Great for the mixed species trapper.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$9.60</th>
<th>$50.00</th>
<th>$96.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>#1.75 Regular Jaw:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>#1.75 Offset Jaw:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$9.80</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$9.80</td>
<td>$51.00</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIDGER #2 DOGLESS OFFSET TRAP**

This one is built like a tank. Extra heavy duty pan, high quality chain, and heavy duty swivels. Fully adjustable pan tension. Pan level is adjustable by a bolt/nut on the frame. Step down night latch incorporated into the pan gives you an audible click as it locks into place. Base plated with center located D-Ring. Perfect for coyote, bobcat and fox. 5-9/16” inside jaw spread. 5-15/16” outside jaw spread.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$12.95</th>
<th>$73.00</th>
<th>$137.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>#2 DOGLESS 2-COILED:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>#2 DOGLESS 4-COILED:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$14.45</td>
<td>$84.00</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$14.45</td>
<td>$84.00</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td>$14.45</td>
<td>$84.00</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>#2 DOGLESS MODIFIED:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$17.75</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$17.75</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td>$17.75</td>
<td>$104.00</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIDGER #3 DOGLESS OFFSET**

Fully adjustable pan tension. Pan level is adjustable by a bolt/nut on the frame. Step down night latch incorporated into the pan gives you an audible click as it locks into place. Heavy duty swivels. Base plated with center located D-Ring. Heavy duty over-sized pan. Perfect for bobcat and coyote. 6-1/16” inside jaw spread. 6-7/16” outside jaw spread.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>$15.90</th>
<th>$88.00</th>
<th>$164.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>#3 DOGLESS 2-COILED:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>#3 DOGLESS 4-COILED:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$17.90</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
<td>$184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$17.90</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
<td>$184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td>$17.90</td>
<td>$98.00</td>
<td>$184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>#3 DOGLESS MODIFIED:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$112.00</td>
<td>$209.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$112.00</td>
<td>$209.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
<td>$112.00</td>
<td>$209.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUKE #650 OFFSET - PRO SERIES**

- Jawspread 6-3/4" Outside, 6-1/8" Inside
- Smooth Offset Cast Steel Jaws
- Four-Coiled
- Stainless Steel Rod Dog with Step Down PIT Pan System
- Double Laminate Base
- Center Swiveled D-Ring with Machine Link Chain & Heavy Duty In-line Swivel

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Target Animal:</td>
<td>Bobcat, Coyote</td>
<td>$18.00 Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$102.00 Per 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$189.95 Dozen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUKE #550 OFFSET - PRO SERIES**

- Stainless Dog and Night Latched for a Long Service Life
- Quality #2 Heavy Duty Machine Link Chain
- Strong Coilsprings Built to Hold
- Heavy Duty Offset Cast Jaw
- D-Ring and Center Swivel
- Jaw Spread: 5.5”

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>$82.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td></td>
<td>$155.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**TS–85 BEAVER TRAP**

Designed and manufactured by Minnesota trapper Tim Sawatzky. Tim has 40 years of trapping experience and thirty-plus years experience in the manufacturing business. The TS–85 Beaver Trap is revolutionary in its simplicity. Features an 8-1/2 inch jaw spread. Heavy, .185” thick custom made music wire springs, a fully adjustable pan both for tension and travel, a heavy 3/8” welded baseplate, and riveted jaws. This trap offers superior holding power by the special curvature built into the jaws, which allow the levers to lock in as the trap closes. Comes complete with 8” of HD TS–85 Chain and two Crunchproof swivels. With the dogless design you’ll never again have to worry about bent dogs or trigger rods.

Each = $28.00  
Per 6 = $154.50  
Dozen = $284.00

---

**RODENT TANK**

The Rodent Tank is a well designed, lethal body gripping trap weighing under 3 pounds. This is a “Must Have” tool for those in the wildlife control industry. The Rodent Tank has multiple mounting options and has been powder coated for longevity of life. The double torsion spring has been waxed for increased performance. The Trap measures 4” width, 4” height, by 7” in length with 1/2” mounting tabs on 2 sides.

This trap was designed for squirrel and barn rat control but has also captured mink.

**Brown:**  
$65.00 each

**OR**

**Dark Green:**  
$65.00 each

---

**BEAR TRAPS**

Any of these bear traps would make a great conversation piece, and make a great gift to be displayed in your home.

**DENALI #15 BEAR TRAP:**  
$230.00 each  
Weighs 24 pounds and is 36” long with a jaw spread of 12 inches. The malleable steel cast jaws are offset and have teeth. The heavy chain has a swivel and a large ring. The pan on the #15 reads Denali Fur & Trade Co.

**HBC #6 BEAR TRAP:**  
$335.00 each  
Weighs 48 pounds and is 46” long, with a jaw spread of 17”. The chain has a swivel and a large ring just like the old traps. This is not a weak facsimile, each spring compresses at 500 pounds. The pan reads HBC #6, American Fur and Trade Co. The pan is so large, that it looks like a small fry pan.

**DUKE #6 BEAR TRAP:**  
$298.00 each  
Produced by Duke Trap Company. The pan reads Duke Trap #6 Bear, and it has heavy cast jaws with teeth. This trap is 45” long, and comes with the heavy chain and ring. Jaw spread 16”.

**DUKE #6 OFFSET BEAR TRAP:**  
$299.00 each  
Produced by Duke Trap Company. Just like the Duke #6, except the trap has offset jaws. The trap is 45” long and comes with the heavy chain and ring. Jaw spread is 16”.

**DUKE #15 BEAR TRAP:**  
$199.00 each  
Jaw spread 12”.

**C CLAMP:**  
$39.95 each  
Used to set any of the above bear traps.

**U-GRIP:**  
$2.40 each  
Extra Large size for the #6 bear trap.

**BEAR TRAP SIGN**

$17.95 each  
18” x 12” sign that reads:

---

Invented, designed, manufactured and assembled by Jordan Budenski of Bud’s Trap Co. / Bud’s Nuisance Wildlife Removal LLC.  
Made in the USA / Veteran owned company.
K.O. #1.5 COILSPRING TRAP
from Kendall Obermier of NO BS Lures
A True Coon & Mink Man’s Trap. Built for strength! It is the strongest and heaviest coilex on the market.
• Heavy 3/16” Frame
• 1/8” Cross Frame
• Welded Frame – NOT Riveted Like Most
• Pan Stop
• Wicked K.O. #2 Springs – Smaller than Music Wire Springs, but Stronger.
• Heavy Duty 1/8” Jaw Levers
• Jaws and Levers are Heat Treated for Strength
• Heavy Duty #14 Gauge Large Pan
• Extra Heavy Chain with Two Heavy Duty Swivels
• Heavy Duty Dog that is Rounded and Deburred
• Coated with a Very Durable Finish – Coating is a water-based dip that is heated and cured on. Much more effective than powder coating.

VICTOR EASY SET MOUSE TRAP
These traps are prebaited, easy to set. Positioned with the oversize “cheese” trigger facing the wall, they fire when a hungry mouse steps on the trigger, which is adjustable for firm or sensitive settings.
$1.95 per Twin Pack

VICTOR RAT TRAPS
“The Old Standby”
#M201 … $1.95 each, $22.00 dozen
With small metal pan / trigger.

#M205 … $2.00 each, $23.00 dozen
The same great trap with an oversize plastic pan / trigger.

TIN CAT MOUSE TRAP
Continues catching mice with no need to bait or reset. Catches up to 30 mice, yet is small enough to be placed under skids and counters and between rafters where other repeating traps won’t fit. Can’t poison children or pets.
$12.95 each
$133.95 dozen

TRAPPER’S HIDE TANNING FORMULA
Pre-mixed and ready to use. This liquid formula is perfect for deer hide tanning. Will tan hair-on to make a deerskin rug or mount, or hair-off to make buckskin leather. Tans all fur skins – rabbit, raccoon, fox, coyote, bear, beaver, squirrel, sheep, cowhide, elk, moose, even snake skin.

Very easy to use. One 8-oz bottle will tan one deer hide or two fur skins.

Elk, moose and bear require 3 to 6 bottles.
Instructions included.
$8.95 per Bottle

Z-CAP
Keep mice and other unwanted critters out of your dog proof traps. You can also set and bait the traps at home, put a Z-Cap in and you will be much faster setting out traps on the line.

Each = $1.85
Per 6 = $10.00
Dozen = $18.50

Freedom Brand DP CLEAN OUT TOOL
DP traps can become very hard to clean up, as they often have caked in bait in the cylinder that is difficult to remove and hardened mud, etc. in and around the spring and trigger system area on the exterior of the trap.
The Freedom Brand DP Clean Out Tool has been specially designed to get the clean up job done quickly and easily.
(See website for further instructions.)
$9.95 each
COON DAGGER

Finally, a dog-proof trap that solves the problems of all other dog-proof traps on the market. In actual testing in Arkansas, the push-pull trigger reduced bait theft by a 12-to-1 margin over conventional pull-only type traps! No more bait clean-out with no catch! Can be pre-set and pre-baited in safety position, saving time on the line.

- Exposed lower tube and bail prevents clogging and allows easier clean-out and resetting after catch.
- Diamond shape opening allows for better grip by applying pressure to all four sides of the paw instead of two like most others.
- Larger drain hole in bottom.
- A unique triggering system which allows a push or pull operation.
- A pre-set safety position so one can bait at home and is less likely to fire as others.
- Can be switched to a pull-only in seconds.
- Large stabilizer for better support.

$13.75 each
$77.95 per 6
$149.95 dozen

FOLDING COLONY MUSKRAT TRAP

Catch several muskrats nightly in this wire mesh trap. Excellent at den entrances and in runs. Fully Collapsible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Per 6</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>$73.95</td>
<td>$145.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 7&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$146.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DIABLO DP COON TRAP
by Wolf Creek

Features heavy duty double swiveled machine chain. Equipped with a convenient rear clean out bait door.

Zinc Coated!

- each... $10.95
- per 6... $60.95
- dozen... $109.95

FUNNEL MUSKRAT TRAP

Round funnel muskrat trap. Will hold several rats at the same time. Handmade by Jordan Budenski (Bud’s Nuisance Wildlife Control).

36” x 10” $44.95 each

ALCATRAZ DOG PROOF TRAP

Has a restriction pan that fires when the coon just tries to reach your bait. The raccoon doesn’t have to grab the trigger to set off the trap. The Alcatraz trap is very easy to set with no tools needed. There is a door on the back of the Alcatraz. The door is shut when it is set to catch raccoon, but can be opened to clean the trap or to bait the trap. You do not need to dig a hole to stabilize the Alcatraz as it comes with a stake. It is designed to stab in the ground so you can keep moving to the next coon location. The Alcatraz is a speed tool for any raccoon trapper.

Limited Supply – Check Website for Availability.

$10.95 each
$61.95 per 6
$119.95 per dozen

FOLDING COLONY MUSKRAT TRAP

Catch several muskrats nightly in this wire mesh trap. Excellent at den entrances and in runs. Fully Collapsible.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Per 6</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.90</td>
<td>$73.95</td>
<td>$145.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; x 7&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
<td>$146.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DUKE DP DOG PROOF RACCOON TRAP

Manufactured by Duke Trap Co.

Features heavy duty machine chain with swivels attached. This trap comes equipped with a stake attached directly to the bottom of the trap. Set it, stake it, and forget it. It’s that simple. Features heavy duty collarsprings and trigger system.

POWDER-COATED BROWN.

$12.50 each
$64.00 per 6
$125.00 dozen
FREEDOM BRAND
FB1 DOG PROOF RACCOON TRAP
Loaded with innovative features. The full back plate and quick set design make setting this trap fast, comfortable and easy without the need to reach down with your fingers to insert a dog into a trigger notch while spring wires are digging into your hands. Simply squeeze the back plate quickly to compress the strong music wire springs and the FB DP trap automatically sets. Or, squeeze the back plate more slowly and simply move your index finger a short distance to push the dog down and the trap is set. Can also be set by placing it on the ground and stepping on the back plate or pushing the back plate down with your hand.
The innovative trigger and dog design of the Freedom Brand Dog Proof Raccoon Trap allows the trap to fire when the trigger is pulled up or pushed down. And, the innovative staking system allows you to set the FB DP Trap anywhere.
Made in U.S.A.
$12.95 each
$71.95 per 6
$139.95 dozen

FREEDOM BRAND
FB2 DOG PROOF RACCOON TRAP
A traditional style dog proof raccoon trap that features a strong music wire spring, a sensitive trigger system, and an innovative staking system.
The unique staking system allows you to set the FB2 DP Trap anywhere. You can push the stake into the ground where soil conditions permit just like with any brand of dog proof raccoon trap. And, with the unique staking system you can slide the chain system up the stake and insert the stake into the Freedom Brand DP Trap Stabilizer to allow you to use the FB2 DP trap on frozen ground, on rocky ground, in culverts, mounted to a tree or post, on concrete or wood floors in buildings -- anywhere you want to catch a coon! This allows you to combine the FB2 DP Trap with a longer chain and drag or with a drowner slide and to then set the trap in the BEST place to catch coons at a particular location instead of in a place you can find to push the stake into the ground.
Proudly made in the U.S.A.
$11.95 each
$66.95 per 6
$129.95 dozen

Freedom Brand
DP TRAP STABILIZER
The Freedom Brand DP Trap Stabilizer allows you to use the FB DP trap on frozen ground, on rocky ground, in culverts, mounted to a tree or post, on concrete or wood floors in buildings -- anywhere you want to catch a coon! The stabilizer has two mounting holes in it so that it can be attached by screws to the base of trees or posts, or you can weld it to a stabilizing plate. We offer the FB DP Trap Stabilizer on its own, or already welded to a stabilizing plate.
FB DP Stabilizer:
$2.95 each
$16.95 per 6
$29.95 dozen
FB DP Stabilizer Welded on Plate:
$5.95 each
$34.95 per 6
$59.95 dozen
Trap Sold Separate – See Above Item.

Freedom Brand
DOG PROOF TRAP SETTER
Makes it easier to compress the springs on the Freedom Brand FB2, Duke DP, Z-Trap, Coon Dagger, Bridger T3, and Lil' Grizz Get'rz.
Does NOT work on the Freedom Brand FB1.
$5.00 each

DOG PROOF TRAP SETTER
Gives you extra leverage. Easily compress Z-Trap, Duke DP, or Grizz style traps with this setter. Powder Coated Red to help you from losing it.
$3.95 each
**BRIDGER T3 DOG-PROOF COON TRAP**

- Heavy Duty machine chain with swivels.
- Strong music wire spring.
- “Theft Stop” ring trigger to keep critters working until caught.
- Bracket attached to spring to aid in setting.
- Comes equipped with a stake attached directly to the bottom of the trap.

*Bait it – Set it – Stake it. It’s that simple.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STERLING GRIZZ**

The “Sterling Grizz” Dog Proof Trap is the original Lil’l Grizz with the following standard features:

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Larger Drain Hole.
- Super Strong Music Wire Spring.
- Improved Quick Release Trigger.
- New “Mud Ejection Window” for the restraint bar.
- Longer TwistLoc Anchor System for soft ground conditions
- Two Sterling ST500 Swivels with #2 Machine Chain.

*“Twistloc Anchor System”*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 6</td>
<td>$92.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dozen</td>
<td>$179.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DUKE HEAVY DUTY CAGE TRAP**

- Used extensively by wildlife damage control professionals.
- Maximum interior area usage.
- Simple yet durable trigger mechanism.
- Proven Design.
- Made for Long Lasting Performance.
- #14 Gauge Welded Wire
- Welded Rod Reinforced Gravity Drop Door

9” x 9” x 26” … $39.95
- for Squirrel, Rabbit, Skunk, and like sized animals.

12” x 12” x 30” … $54.95
- for Raccoon, Cat, Woodchuck, etc.

15” x 14” x 36” … $74.95
- for Large Raccoon, Cat, Fox, etc.

**DUKE model #1120 HD XX-LARGE CAGE TRAP**

Duke Trap Company is pleased to introduce the newest and largest cage trap, primarily targeted for **Bobcats** and **Coyotes**. This cage shares all the major features found in the Duke Heavy Duty Cage line. Combining the durable internal rod frame, reinforced gravity drop door and extended 20” height, this cage will surely meet the needs of serious Bobcat trappers.

15” wide x 20” tall x 36” long … $102.95 each

**Freedom Brand SLIDING TOP WOODEN WEASEL BOX**

Freedom Brand Sliding Top Wooden Weasel Boxes are available in four different colors to blend in at various set locations. These weasel boxes have sliding tops and have interior dimensions of 5” high, 5” wide and 13” long with a 2” top overhang.

Specify Color when Ordering:
- Marsh Tan - Dark Brown - Forest Green - White

$14.95 each Box

See our Complete Catalog Online

[www.schmittent.com](http://www.schmittent.com)

SECURE ONLINE ORDERING ANY TIME

**ANNUAL OPEN HOUSE & MTA DISTRICT 7 FALL MEETING**

Details will be posted on Website. An Annual Event to Look Forward to in September!
SUPER TUFF TRAP #6
Catch & Carry Convenience – Handle on Top
This trap is very heavy duty with guillotine style solid steel door. It is made from a 6 inch diameter, 3/16 inch thick pipe, 24 inches long, and has a solid steel backplate. A skunk cannot spray while in this trap, they can not lift their tail, arch their back, or see out. They can easily be transported. Great for ADC work. Or, for that pesky skunk digging under the house, the guillotine style door allows you to place the trap right up to the hole. Can also be used for squirrels, cats, opossum or any small critter.

$62.95 each

SUPER TUFF TRAP #10
Absolutely the “Tuffest” live trap on the market. The 10 inch diameter body is over 1/4 inch thick PVC pipe, over 30 inches long. With the solid PVC body the animal can not reach in for the bait. Your catch can be handled without being sprayed, bitten, or scratched. Keeping your catch out of sight is also an advantage. Heavy steel bar door drops straight down to increase inside animal room in trap and allow setting against holes or structures. The steel pan has an elevated bait holder. This professional Coon-Skunk-Badger trap is the safest, strongest, and most dependable live trap on the market. Built for ADC professionals who demand the best!

$108.95 each

J-CLIPS
These J-Clips are the standard size used for making colony traps with 14 gauge or 16 gauge wire.

5/16” x 1/2” (Zinc Plated) 
Approximately 380 Clips per 1 pound bag … $3.95

J-CLIP PLIERS
J-Clip Pliers are for closing the J-Clips used in the construction of cage traps and colony traps. These J-Clip Pliers have plastic-sleeve grip handles for comfortable use.

$14.95 each

FREEDOM BRAND Professional Series CAGE TRAPS
Freedom Brand Professional Series Cage Traps are built to last. This is the cage trap of choice for professional ADC trappers, fur trappers and home owners who want a trap they can use year after year.

- Full steel frame construction which increases the durability and longevity of cage traps.
- Out swing locking door system, a trigger rod and chain system and an all steel pan system.
- Easy to use turning lock bait door system which makes adding and removing bait easy. No more bending over and tossing bait in the main door of the trap hoping that the bait lands where you want it in the trap.
- Carrying handle and handle guard to keep the caught animal away from your hand when picking up and transporting the trap.
- Dipped dark brown to protect the steel. This dark brown finish also helps to reduce animal avoidance.

9” x 9” x 24” … $49.95 each
Squirrels, rabbits, feral cats, skunks and other similarly sized animals.

12” x 12” x 29” … $69.95 each
Raccoons, woodchucks, feral cats, opossums and other similarly sized animals.

12” x 14” x 36” … $79.95 each
Raccoons, woodchucks and other similarly sized animals.

15” x 18” x 36” … $104.95 each
Bobcats and other similarly sized animals.
PACKBASKETS
COMPLETE with HARNESS
Crafted from top quality hard woods. Built-in floors. Comes with an adjustable harness and web handle.

16” BASKET: $48.95 each
20” BASKET: $64.95 each

“FIBER-TUFF” PACKBASKETS
Finally a fiberglass packbasket has been made with the beaver trapper in mind, as it’s extra wide which will allow the easy carrying of #330s. Comes complete with harness and is available in both a standard and pouch model.

18” Fiber-Tuff Basket: $68.95
18” Fiber-Tuff Basket with pouch: $78.95

Forsyth's TRAPPER'S COMPANION BAG
Designed and manufactured by Stan Forsyth, Professional Trapper & Lure Maker.
$64.95 each
Providing stability in all terrain with its convenient size of 11.5 inches high by 13 inches diameter. Durability with double stitched/double layered bottom, with a drain preventing accumulation of water/sand/dirt, etc. Small pockets on the inside and plenty of room for other tools such as your sifters, gloves, etc in the bag! Easy access of 13 various size pockets on the outside provides plenty of room for all your favorite lures, baits and urines in bottles/jars sizes of 2, 4 or 8 ounces and more, as well as small tools and pliers. Made of heavy duty Poly PVC which remains pliable/flexible in cold or warmer weather, heavy-duty handles standing up allowing easy grab & go!

Northern's TRAPPERS TOTE
Self-Supporting - No other bag like it.
17 pockets.
Heavy Duty Brown Cordura.
$74.95 each

RBG ROUND BODY GRIP TRAP
Made in USA by Nick Erny Erny Enterprises (Indiana)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RBG #40 (2-1/2”)</td>
<td>$11.80</td>
<td>$120.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #55 (3-1/2”)</td>
<td>$11.90</td>
<td>$121.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #110 (4-1/2”)</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>$122.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #160 (6”)</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$164.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #220 (7”)</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td>$219.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #280 (8”)</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td>$289.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #330 (10”)</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
<td>$309.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBG #440 (12”)</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
<td>$339.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#160 size and larger have two springs.
#110 size and smaller have one spring.
18 inches of 3/32” cable on all traps except #280, #330, #440.

1022 BODY GRIP TRAP
10” x 22” Rectangular
Ideal for blocking off those wide runs that are hard to narrow down with a conventional 330.

Made in USA by Nick Erny Erny Enterprises (Indiana)
$55.95 each
HAGZ BRACKET ... $22.25 dozen
made by J3 Outdoorz LLC
Multi-Use device originally designed for the water trapper. Can stabilize virtually any foothold trap, anywhere you mount it, plus it's a stake swivel and slide lock all in one! The HAGz Bracket unleashes new setting opportunities, improves efficiency and reduces overall costs. When combined with the HAGz Spring Clip (sold separately), trappers can stabilize Body Grip Traps, providing all the same benefits of the HAGz Bracket and Footholds, with Body Grip Traps as well.
- Uses your Trap's Frame End inserted into one of the appropriate slots to stabilize your trap.
- Always Attached to your Trap! Never lose or forget it.
- Can be used as an adjustable height set on 3/8" rods.
- Can be attached horizontal or vertical to virtually any object (Stick, Bamboo, Stake, Log, Rock, Float, etc.)
- Can be welded to a Stake or Lag Bolt.
- Multiple holes and slots for securing with Wire, Screws, Nails, etc.
- Small and non-intrusive, weighs roughly 3 oz.

Trap Lighter, Faster, More Efficient and Open yourself up to more sets by putting a HAGz Bracket on your trap.

Fits most #1.5 and smaller coil and long spring traps. Larger traps can still work but some minor filing may be required.

HAGZ SPRING CLIP ... $13.95 dozen
The HAGz Spring Clip is a simple, non-intrusive device, originally designed for the water trapper using 160's and smaller. The HAGz Bracket + HAGz Spring Clip provide for all the Body Grip setting opportunities as the Bracket and foothold traps. Simply attach the HAGz Bracket and insert the HAGz Spring Clip between the spring coils. It's always there when you need it.
- Multi-Use HAGz Bracket (sold separately).
- Always Attached to your Trap! Never lose it or forget it.
- Unleashes new setting opportunities.
- Fast and Efficient.
- Small and non-intrusive, weighs roughly 1 oz and doesn't restrict the use of the spring eye.

"Harvester" PIGEON TRAP
36" length x 24" width x 10" height.
Weight 13 pounds.
Floor is constructed with 1/2" x 1/2" galvanized after weld for easy walking for birds without getting their feet stuck. The cage is constructed of 1" x 1" galvanized welded wire. Clean-out door on the top center of the trap that is hinged allowing for easy bailing and bird removal. Don't forget to latch the top door after placing trap.
All edges have been smoothed to prevent small cuts while handling the trap.
Two trap doors, one on each end, with easy hinged access allowing the capture of pigeons. Sparrows can come and go as they please and won't be trapped.
Place small grain bait inside the cage by the doors and inside the bait pan placed in the center of trap. Place trap near common feeding locations for pigeons or inside their roosting areas.

Manufactured in USA by Bud’s Trap Co.

$102.95 each

HAGZ SPRING CLIP XL ... $17.95 dozen
The XL version of the Spring Clip works just like the regular, except it is designed for 220's and 330's. Designed for 1/2" rebar and smooth rod vs. 3/8" rod. It will work with the bracket as well.

HAGZ SPRING CLIP XL ... $17.95 dozen

18" BOLT CUTTER
Cut Chain, S-Hooks or J-Hooks, and Wire with ease.

$19.95 each

HAGZ UNIVERSAL LOCK
The HAGz Universal Lock is a Heavy Duty Drowner/Slide Lock that works on a variety of materials, allowing it to be used for a wide range of furbearers.

Designed for Beaver, Otter, Coyote, Fox, Raccoon, etc.

Locks on: Rebar, Smooth Rods, Chain, Cable, and Wire. The multiple holes and heavy duty design allows the HAGz Universal Lock to be used as a drowner lock for water sets or as a slide lock for land sets.

Locks on:
- 1/2” rebar
- 1/2” smooth rods (fiberglass / carbon fiber)
- 3/8” rebar
- 3/8” smooth rods (fiberglass / carbon fiber)
- #2 machine chain
- 1/0 twin loop chain
- 3/32” - 1/8” cable
- 14 ga - 9 ga wire

Made in USA
$2.50 each
$26.95 dozen

Made in USA by Bud’s Trap Co.
REVENGE QUICK SET GOPHER TRAP
Place trap inside of tunnel. Leave tunnel hole open at all times. Use a stake to securely fasten the trap. To set trap, hold downward and just squeeze the handles and the trap trigger automatically sets itself. While holding handles, set trigger plate so trap snaps easily.

$14.95 per Two-Pack
$77.95 per Dozen Traps (6 Two-Packs)

DEATH KLUTCH GOPHER TRAP
Most popular pocket gopher trap available. Gophers are caught in the hole that comes to the surface, where the gopher makes a mound.

$5.30 each
$52.95 dozen

CINCH SURE CATCH GOPHER TRAP
Made in USA. Over 100 years experience. Tested and approved by the US Forest Service. Easy to set ... open tunnel, slide the Cinch in, leave the hole open.

$13.95 each
$139.95 dozen

CINCH MOLE TRAPS
Open the mole tunnel and place two traps, set in opposite directions. It is not necessary to cover the opening unless you are concerned with pets or other interference.

When the mole returns to investigate the disturbed tunnel area, he will activate the trigger and the jaws will close around his middle.

$29.95 per Two-Pack

The Original
BLACKHOLE TRAP
* Gophers * Rats *
* Moles *

- Easy to Set
- No Poison
- Safe, Fast, Effective
Place in a tunnel or runway where rodents are traveling. They will go right into the "Blackhole". Since 1985.

$18.00 each ... $180.00 dozen

EASY SET MOLE ELIMINATOR
One of the most effective mole control devices available and it is safe around children and pets.

Mole Eliminator is easy to use; position over the mole tunnel and step down on the lever of the trap and it is set and ready to go. Complete operating instructions come with each trap.

$29.95 each

VICTOR SPEAR-TYPE MOLE TRAP
The most effective mole trap ever. Just flatten section of tunnel, position trap over tunnel and the mole does the rest. This is the trap used by most of the major pest control companies in the U.S.

$13.95 each
$151.95 dozen

NASH ... CHOKER LOOP MOLE TRAP
Works for moles coming in either direction. Kills moles cleanly and quickly without bait. Moving parts underground safely away from children and pets.

$16.95 each
$169.95 dozen

FOR THE EFFECTIVE ELIMINATION OF MOLES.
Scott Adams
TACTICAL 5 x 5 COON TRAPPING ... $24.95
Scott will share with you how he has been nailing big raccoons in trails. If you thought you had to have a large body grip trap, you were wrong. The 5x5 is a perfect size to take raccoons and not worry about dogs.

Alaska Trappers Association
ALASKAN GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL WOLF TRAPPING ... $25.00
Our experts bring you information that it would otherwise take literally a lifetime to learn. Shows you how to construct, select and modify the gear, prepare and clean traps and snares, and make the sets that consistently take wolves in open areas and in deep snow conditions. 34 minutes.

BEAVER HUNTING with the Anglin's ... $19.95
The Anglin family has a long tradition of Spring Beaver Hunting. A little known craft passed down through the years, Paul and Tyler Anglin take you on an action packed beaver hunt. 82 min.

Dick Atkins
FOX TRAPPING 50 YEARS on the LINE ... $29.95
Ride along with Dick Atkins, in Southeastern PA, as he explains techniques and methods gathered over the past 50 years. This DVD covers it all... from trap preparation to the fur shed. 100 minutes

“Bobcat” Mike Bailey
CAT TRAPPING ... $39.95
“Bobcat” Mike Bailey has been trapping up to 80 bobcats per year for over three decades. Well known locally for his large bobcat catches, Mike shares the skills and knowledge that have made him one of the best. 2 hours & 53 minutes

Bernie Barringer & Rick Hines
SNARING IN THE SNOW - Bobcat - Fox - Coyote... $29.95
Covers in-depth strategies on red and grey fox, bobcats, and coyotes. 100 minutes

Order any combination of DVDS or BOOKS we stock for one shipping and handling charge of $4.90.

See our Complete Catalog Online
www.schmittent.com
SECURE ONLINE ORDERING ANY TIME

Check out our Monthly DVD Specials on our website!
### J.C. Conner

**COYOTE TRAPPING - DIRT HOLE SETS**  ...  $44.95  
The Dirt Hole has caught more animals than all the other sets combined. Shows fast, simple and effective sets made using good equipment and good lure, in the right location. Location is the Key in all Trapping!  
2 hours & 30 minutes

**COYOTE TRAPPING - FLAT SETS**  ...  $44.95  
By using a variety of Flat Sets, you will be more successful at trapping coyotes, especially the wise guy. Fast and easy to set up, but a lot of trappers over look their effective use.  
2 hours

**PREDATOR TRAPPING - BLIND SETS**  ...  $44.95  
Blind Set Locations are often overlooked. This video explains how and where to make blind sets.  
2 hours & 30 minutes

**TRAP MODIFICATION WITH J.C. CONNER**  ...  $44.95  
J.C. takes you through Trap Modifying, step by step.  
1 hour & 45 minutes

### J.W. Crawford

**TRAP PREPARATION, TUNING, MODIFICATION**  ...  $29.95  
Trap preparation, selection and tuning are important aspects that each trapper should be schooled in. Crawford takes you through key steps in preparing your traps for the field.  
90 min.

**WATER TRAPPING**  ...  $39.95  
Understanding Aquatic FurBears  
Water trapping takes us back to our roots in trapping. For the beginner or expert, extensively covers all aquatic furbears in a simple, down to earth fashion.  
3-1/2 hours - 2 disc set

**WEASEL TRAPPING**  ...  $29.95  
Brushpiles, Rockpiles and Beyond.  
North American weasels are one of the most elusive and secretive mammals on the planet. Weasel trapping A to Z.  
100 minutes

**WINTER CANINE TRAPPING**  ...  $39.95  
SNOW, ICE & BEYOND. They say late season canine trapping separates the men from the boys. In this 2-disc DVD set, Crawford explores every conceivable aspect of winter canine trapping, taking you along on several traplines, in four states.  
2 hours

### Kirk DeKalb

**CATCHING the NUMBERS**  ...  $29.95  
High quality instructional beaver trapping video.  
1 hour & 10 min

**TRAPPIN’ TALES**  ...  $29.95  
TRUE stories and footage from “The Leading ADC Beaver Trapper in America”. Hear Kirk tell true stories about snakes, alligators, and critters of the wild. Learn how to catch large numbers of beaver and otter…. from one of the best!  
2 hours

### Charles Dobbins

**THE DIRT HOLE AND ITS VARIATIONS**  ...  $35.00  
Bait and lure usage fully explained with the different variations. The different positions of the trap in relation to the hole is explained for targeting red fox, gray fox, coyote, or raccoon. How to avoid most non-target animals.  
1 hour & 46 minutes

**VARIATIONS OF THE FLAT SET**  ...  $35.00  
Explains sets that have no holes to fill with water, blowing sand, or leaves. Various ways of making different Flat Sets.  
2 hours

**MINK, MUSKRAT & COON TRAPPING ON STREAMS**  ...  $35.00  
Blind sets, lured sets, baited sets, cubbies, tunnels, the use of lure and bait, how to use body grippers and stabilizers, foothold traps, trap fastening, and good location.  
1 hour & 20 minutes

### Charles Dobbins and Paul Dobbins

**SUMMERTIME BEAVER CONTROL**  ...  $35.00  
ADC beaver trapping during the summer months is different than during the cooler months. Shows different sets that are productive during the heat of the summer. The use of lures and baits is explained in detail. Sets that will take beaver in any season of the year on open water.  
1 hour & 37 minutes
### Tips, Tricks & Techniques

#### EASTERN GREY FOX TRAPPING ... $19.95
Jeff Dunlap shows how to catch predators right along the road. Shows location after location to increase your predator catch in spots you are driving right by. Baits and lures, dirt hole sets, flat sets, cubby sets, baiting predators in, and much more.

#### STATE HOPPING ... $14.95
Rich Faler & Ralph Scherder Covets all facets of where to stay, best times to go, maps, where to trap and much more. This video is designed to save you thousands of dollars and lots of heartache from the experience of a trapper raised on state hopping.

#### LEECH TRAPPING ... $14.95
Paul Dobbins This video shows how to make and use leech traps that the pros use and where and how to catch leeches for your fishing trip or for commercial harvesting. Jeff shows many lessons he has learned from years of trial and error on storing leeches and more.

#### BEAVER SITES AND SETS ... $35.00
Paul Dobbins Shows beaver sets according to the sites encountered. Shows in detail the construction of sets using footholds, body grips, and snares. Use of lures and visual attractors. 1 hour & 49 minutes

#### TRAPS, EQUIPMENT AND MODIFICATION ... $35.00
Charles Dobbins & Wayne Freebersyser Trap adjustment and modifications from pans and dogs to base plates to four-coil kits to jaw lamination to chains and swivels to stakes and drags. It's all here. 1 hour & 55 minutes

#### OPEN WATER BEAVER TRAPPING ... $35.00
Charles Dobbins & Wayne Freebersyser Covers streams, beaver ponds, lakes and sloughs. Shows beaver, slide wires, anchoring, stabilization, lure, bait, and much, much more. 1 hour & 50 minutes

#### BEAVER SITES AND SETS ... $35.00
Jeff Dunlap Covers streams, beaver ponds, lakes and sloughs. Shows beaver sets according to the sites encountered. Shows in detail the construction of sets using footholds, body grips, and snares. Use of lures and visual attractors. 1 hour & 49 minutes

#### COYOTE TRAPPING 101 "Pass It On" ... $29.95
Brian Fischer Professional trapper, Brian Fischer passing on 30-plus years of trapping techniques and methods. Sure fire sets that will put numbers in the fur shed. Explaining detailed fundamentals to trap setting on locations. Full use of lures, backer and blockers. The importance of the walk-through set and variations of the walk-through set are presented. 117 minutes

#### COYOTE TRAPPING 101 ... PROBLEM SOLVED ... $39.95
Brian Fischer Practice makes perfect; perfect is perfection; perfection is what brings pelts to the fur shed. Detailed DVD on techniques for enticing the ultimate predator. This is a follow-up to Coyote Trapping 101. Contains great detail on baits, lures, backers and blockers. The importance of the walk-through set and variations of the walk-through set are presented. 117 minutes

#### MUSKRAT MASSACRE ... $19.95
Paul Dobbins Shows you how to make many different sets using colony traps, footholds and bodygrippers in creeks, rivers, and marshes.

#### HIGH SPEED PREDATOR TRAPPING ... $19.95
Jeff Dunlap Shows you how to catch predators right along the road. Sows location after location to increase your predator catch in spots you are driving right by. Baits and lures, dirt hole sets, flat sets, cubby sets, baiting predators in, and more.

#### A MAINE TRAPLINE ... $34.95
Brian Donaghy & Mark Donaghy Watch and learn from their tried techniques for trapping beaver, otter, mink, muskrat, marten, fisher, and weasel. A true multi-species DVD filmed in the working logging country of Maine. 218 minutes

#### COON TRAPPING PRO STYLE ... $19.95
Jeff Dunlap Covers locations and many different types of sets that are quick, easy, and highly productive to pop a bunch of weasels. Jeff also covers baits, lures, and putting up your catch. 60 minutes

#### BOAT LINE BANDITS ... $29.95
Brian Fischer Sure to entertain and educate anyone interested in the art of trapping in the nation’s worst conditions (freezing rain, ice, snow).

#### LATE SEASON MOUNTAIN TRAPPING ... $29.95
Brian Fischer Join Ralph and Rich on a lake adventure. Sure to entertain and educate anyone interested in big water trapping.

#### COYOTE TRAPPING ... PROBLEM SOLVED ... $39.95
Brian Fischer Professional trapper, Brian Fischer passing on 30-plus years of trapping techniques and methods. Sure fire sets that will put numbers in the fur shed. Explaining detailed fundamentals to trap setting on locations. Spacing, lure location, backer and blocker staging. Tips that will keep an animal working the set for better results. Trap preparation, cleaning, trap preserving and trap storage to protect your investment.

#### STATE HOPPING ... $14.95
Rich Faler & Ralph Scherder Covers all facets of where to stay, best times to go, maps, where to trap and much more. This video is designed to save you thousands of dollars and lots of heartache from the experience of a trapper raised on state hopping.

#### LEECH TRAPPING ... $14.95
Paul Dobbins This video shows how to make and use leech traps that the pros use and where and how to catch leeches for your fishing trip or for commercial harvesting. Jeff shows many lessons he has learned from years of trial and error on storing leeches and more.

#### BEAVER and OTTER TRAPPING ... $19.95
Jeff Dunlap Packed with information on beaver and otter trapping. Jeff covers blind setting with footholds for beaver and otter, block down sets, otter toilets, beaver scent mound sets, setting large culverts, along with tips to make your trapping faster and more productive.

#### HIGH SPEED PREDATOR TRAPPING ... $19.95
Jeff Dunlap Shows you how to catch predators right along the road. Sows location after location to increase your predator catch in spots you are driving right by. Baits and lures, dirt hole sets, flat sets, cubby sets, baiting predators in, and more.

#### POPPING WEASELS ... $14.95
Jeff Dunlap Covers locations and many different types of sets that are quick, easy, and highly productive to pop a bunch of weasels. Jeff also covers baits, lures, and putting up your catch.

#### MUSKRAT MASSACRE ... $19.95
Paul Dobbins Shows you how to make many different sets using colony traps, footholds and bodygrippers in creeks, rivers, and marshes.

#### HIGH SPEED PREDATOR TRAPPING ... $19.95
Jeff Dunlap Shows you how to catch predators right along the road. Sows location after location to increase your predator catch in spots you are driving right by. Baits and lures, dirt hole sets, flat sets, cubby sets, baiting predators in, and more.

#### A GUIDE TO OUT OF STATE TRAPPING
Jeff Dunlap Covers all facets of where to stay, best times to go, maps, where to trap and much more. This video is designed to save you thousands of dollars and lots of heartache from the experience of a trapper raised on state hopping.

#### LATE SEASON MOUNTAIN TRAPPING ... $29.95
Rich Faler & Ralph Scherder Sure to entertain and educate anyone interested in big water trapping.

#### A GUIDE TO OUT OF STATE TRAPPING
Jeff Dunlap Covers all facets of where to stay, best times to go, maps, where to trap and much more. This video is designed to save you thousands of dollars and lots of heartache from the experience of a trapper raised on state hopping.

#### LEECH TRAPPING ... $14.95
Paul Dobbins This video shows how to make and use leech traps that the pros use and where and how to catch leeches for your fishing trip or for commercial harvesting. Jeff shows many lessons he has learned from years of trial and error on storing leeches and more.

#### COYOTE TRAPPING 101 "Pass It On" ... $29.95
Brian Fischer Professional trapper, Brian Fischer passing on 30-plus years of trapping techniques and methods. Sure fire sets that will put numbers in the fur shed. Explaining detailed fundamentals to trap setting on locations. Spacing, lure location, backer and blocker staging. Tips that will keep an animal working the set for better results. Trap preparation, cleaning, trap preserving and trap storage to protect your investment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brian Fischer</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Snow Coyote Snaring</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>All aspects of snaring and explains techniques used in the field to bring your fur numbers up at the end of a trapping season. Topics include: Locations, Snare Parts, Snare Making, Snare Set-Up, Hints &amp; Tips. 126 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyote Trapping Challenge Mastered</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Explains in detail the techniques you can use to achieve success in controlling an ultimate predator, the coyote. Included are specific step by step procedures on preparing your own traps and their connections, dying and waxing your investment, drying and waxing dirt for winter trapping, close up detail on making fresh sets in the field, and how to follow up a canine catch by remaking your set. 142 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of DP Coon Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>International trapper and hunter Bryan Flowers takes you on his northern Pennsylvania trapline in search of ringtails with the use of DP traps. 90 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Art of Trapping Foxes</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Covers all aspects of fox trapping, with techniques that also cover coyotes. Locations, Multiple Sets Covered, Freeze and Weather Proofing, Baits and Lures, Proper Trap and Anchoring. 100 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Trapline - Coyote Trapping</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Ride along with professional trapper and lure maker Stan Forsyth, as he shares over 40 years of canine trapping experience on the farmlands of Alberta, Canada. This is the real deal, nothing staged, and jam-packed with his actual field knowledge. Stan cuts through all the mysteries and teaches simple and effective sets that will help you understand the elusive coyote. 135 minutes. Copyright 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steve and Lori Gappa</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyotes R Us: The Video</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Lots of action and lots of catches. Filmed in beautiful Southeastern Minnesota. 2 hours &amp; 25 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jim &amp; Jay Gough</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snare Masters</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Snare Masters Jim and Jay take you on a wild ride as they run their snare line in central Iowa. 40-plus coon, some canines, and a bobcat to boot highlight excellent on the line instruction. 2 hours &amp; 47 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mike Gurski</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Trapping Adventure</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td>Mike Gurski shows you techniques for catching almost all of Canada’s furbearers. Whether you are a marten, fisher, lynx or wolf trapper, this video is a must see. Enjoy an amazing look at the life of a Canadian trapper. 1 hour &amp; 50 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ron Hauser</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulltime Beaver Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Hauser shows you how easy trapping beaver really is using a combination of traps and simple sets. Approx. 4-1/2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulltime Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Your fur catch will be MUCH LARGER after watching this video. 3 hours &amp; 45 minutes (Two DVD Set)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longlining, Raccoons &amp; Conibears</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Learn the methods of a seasoned trapper and catch yourself a truckload of coon. Raccoons get ready to meet your maker! Two DVD Set - Approximately 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshland Muskrats</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>Learn how to trap prime ice rats the easy way, using simple sets that keep working in the extreme Minnesota cold. 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskrat Frenzy</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>The RAT RUSH IS ON! Approximately 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FUR - FISH - GAME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professional Mink &amp; Coon Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Learn advanced mink and raccoon trapping technique from true professionals. Snow and ice trapping of mink as well as some innovative set techniques for fall trapping. 78 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Muskrat Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Complete course in muskrat trapping. Learn proper muskrat trapping techniques from true professionals. 54 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Predator Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Learn advanced predator trapping technique from true professionals. 96 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Raccoon Trapping</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>In-depth video coverage of raccoon trapping in rivers, creeks and marshes. Covers equipment, set locations, sets, lure use, anchoring techniques, and proper fur handling. 65 minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DVs - See Website for detailed Descriptions & Photos**
**Ron Hauser**

**The POCKET SET** ... $29.95
Learn to POCKET SET any type bank and harvest mink and raccoon fast.

2 DVD Set – Approximately 3 hours

RACCOONS, COIL SPRINGS ‘N’ BLIND SETS ... $24.95
Raccoons are predictable. BLIND SETS are SIMPLE and they catch coon in NUMBERS – FAST, catching the coon other trappers pass by.

80 minutes

**FULL TIME SHANG’N** ... $29.95
Travel the wooded backroads and footsteps of your ancestor and learn to identify, hunt, harvest and propagate nature’s best-kept secret, WILD GINSENG.

2 hours & 37 minutes

WINTER COON TRAPPING DENS & TRAILS ... $29.95
Hauser defines how to locate winter denning areas, winter trails and how to trap them. When you know where an animal lives and sleeps, there’s no where left to hide.

2 hours & 15 min.

**Allen Hetrick**

**COON WHISPERER** ... $35.00
Tips and techniques, based on thirty-five years of trapping experience, specifically designed to help you increase your catches of both coon and muskrat.

3 hours

**Dusty Hough**

**ULTIMATE BEAVER TRAPPING** ... $39.95
No more guesswork. No more trap-shy beaver. Hough shows you exactly how a professional racks up big numbers in open water. Dusty also takes you to the fur shed to show how he harvests the valuable castor and oil glands.

2 hours & 41 min.

**Vern Howey**

**CALLING the ELUSIVE COYOTE** ... $34.95
Speaking the language of the coyote is an art that professional caller Vern Howey has been practicing for over 35 years. During this time, he has come to develop an understanding of coyote behavior and vocalization.

1 hour & 20 minutes

**Gary Jepson**

**TRAPPING the ELUSIVE BOBCAT** ... $39.95
Details the bobcat family structure along with the how, when and where of successful bobcat trapping.

1 hour & 50 minutes

TRAPPING THE ELUSIVE COYOTE ... $39.95
Shows set locations and different types of sets. Talks about coyote family structure.

2 hours

SNARING THE ELUSIVE COYOTE & BOBCAT ... $39.95
Enjoy two hours of intense Coyote and Bobcat Snaring with Professional Trapper Gary Jepson. See basic snaring, set construction, locations, catches and remakes.

2 hours

**Matt Hauser**

**AFTER THE CATCH ... PRO FUR HANDLING** ... $39.95
The ultimate fur-handling video! If you’re new to trapping or a crusty old veteran, this video is sure to put money in your pocket. Proper skinning, fleshing, and stretching as well as drying and fur storage. Everything you need to know in order to handle coyote, bobcat, red and grey fox, raccoon, skunk, river otter, mink, muskrat, and beaver.

4 hours (2 Video Set)

SUCCESSFUL BEAVER and OTTER TRAPPING ... $34.95
Vol. 1 ... Making Beaver Pay!! See first hand the fastest most effective methods for harvesting Beaver and Otter fur with the use of foothold and body gripper type traps. Methods that work anywhere anytime, rock or mud, deep or shallow.

2 hours

COYOTE TRAPPING – EAST of the BIG RIVER ... $34.95
Keep your coyote sets working in even the worst weather. These methods will catch you a truckload of coyotes, so sharpen your skinning knife.

90 minutes

GET the NET! HARDCORE TROTLINE FISHING ... $34.95
Surefire tips and techniques on trotline fishing for all species of catfish. Follow professional fisherman Matt Jones along the rivers and lakes of the Midwest as he reveals his secrets for catching blues, channels, and flathead catfish. He will show you which types of bait, what kind of tackle and when, where, and how to use them.

1 hour and 45 minutes

RAIN DOGS: Advanced Eastern Coyote Trapping ... $34.95
If you fully intend to catch a canine with every trap you set, this wet weather methods coyote trapping video is for you.

2 hours

**Matt Jones**

**HARDCORE CAT and COYOTE TRAPPING 2004** ... $34.95
Learn the methods these trappers use to take truckloads of bobcats, coyotes, and red and grey fox.

2 hours

**Vern Howey**

EASTERN RACCOON TRAPPING ... 34.95
– ROADS, CREEKS & RIVERS – Eastern raccoon trappers are forced to deal with numerous obstacles such as fluctuating water levels, rough terrain, abundant weather changes, and other trappers. Matt and Len show how they have learned to compensate for these problems and catch hundreds of raccoons each season.

1 hour & 50 minutes

SUCCESSFUL LAND TRAPPING ... $34.95
– SETS, CATCHES, and REMAKES – Various sets revealed. Catches of fox, coyote, and bobcat shown. The set-remake after a catch is an important part of successful trapping.

2 hours

**Matt Jones & Len Williams**

**COYOTE CHAOS** ... $39.95
See for yourself how these two veteran trappers keep their traps and snares working in the harsh conditions that face every coyote trapper in the east. Better yet, learn how to keep your coyote line in operation, when your competition is stuck spinning their wheels in the mud.

2 hours

Order any combination of DVDs or BOOKS we stock for one shipping and handling charge of $4.90.
**MARK JUNE**

**BOBCAT TRAPPING** ... **$19.95**
Learn from one of this country's Top Predator Trappers.  **2 hours**

**COYOTE TRAPPING – Vol 1** ... **$19.95**
Ride along with Professional Trapper and biologist Mark June on his predator trap line where he explains in great detail what it takes to consistently catch coyotes.  **117 minutes**

**COYOTE TRAPPING – Vol 2** ... **$19.95**
Mark explains in great detail ADVANCED METHODS that will consistently catch coyotes anywhere.  **2 hours**

**COYOTE TRAPPING: REDUCING the NUMBERS...** **$39.95**
Professional trapper and biologist Mark June (TX) teams up with full time ADC agent Rusty Johnson (GA) as they work “paying jobs” in three states during different months of the year.  **2 hours**

—

**Kellen Kaatz**

**IN THE LURE ROOM** ... **$29.95**
A COMPLETE VIDEO GUIDE TO LURE AND BAIT MAKING
Kellen Kaatz shares 17 years of experience in the animal attractant business. Basics of preservatives, additives, equipment, and tincturing. Formulas and the processes of making over 15 different attractants.  **2 hours & 13 minutes**

**THE FLAT SET FIX** ... **$14.95**
Kellen Kaatz examines the critical elements of the art and science of Flat Setting. Get an inside look at multiple locations on Kaatz’s working predator trapline as the fur season progresses. You’ll gain valuable insights on weatherproofing sets, remakes, an understanding of lure and bait choices from opening day all the way into breeding season, and set variations to add to your catch next season.  **1 hour. Copyright 2018**

**CRACKING THE CODE** ... **$29.95**
In-Depth Lure and Bait Formulation. Get the nuts-and-bolts of choosing Lure and Bait Ingredients by answering the question: "What else should I add?" The final word on preservatives, gland preparation, and much more. Kellen provides an insider's perspective on developing your own attractants by understanding the ingredients, preservatives, and handling glands and castor properly.  **117 minutes**

**Kyle Kaatz**

**BACK TO THE BASICS** ... **$29.95**
The key to trapline success is keeping things simple. Master the basics and work hard and you'll enjoy success no matter what your target animal! Whether a beginner or a seasoned veteran, this DVD is sure to improve your catch!  **1 hour 54 minutes**

**NEW MEXICO SANDHILLS COYOTE TRAPPING** ... **$29.95**
Join Kyle Kaatz for two seasons of New Mexico Sandhills Coyote Trapping. This is not your regular instructional DVD. Filmed on a working trapline, under regular conditions.  **3 hours**

**IN THE FUR SHED** ... **$29.95**
A Complete Video Guide to Fur Handling. Whether you're a beginner or an experienced fur handler you'll gain valuable insights! Properly handled fur is always in demand.  **3-1/2 hours**

**Kyle Kaatz**

**GLANDS: A TRAPPER’S COMMODITY** ... **$14.95**
Learn the basics of collecting, storing, and marketing animal glands. Regardless of fur markets, animal glands are always in demand, and offer additional income opportunities to every trapper and predator hunter. Demonstrates removing glands from muskrats, beaver, coyotes, fox, mink, and otter.  **40 min.**

**MUSKRATS: LIKE MONEY IN THE BANK** ... **$14.95**
Focuses on the basics of using #110s at sets that are productive wherever muskrats are found. Sets that will function under freezing conditions and water fluctuations are key to keeping your muskrat catch consistent.  **50 minutes**

**ROADLINING: Mink, Muskrat, Raccoon Trapping** ... **$29.95**
Kyle explains his simple approach to running an efficient roadline. Kyle has the experience to increase your knowledge and make you a better trapper.  **43 minutes**

—

**Rich Kasper**

**DEEP FREEZE MUSKRAT TRAPPING** ... **$39.95**
When the days are short and the prairies are snow covered, somewhere in some state, you will find Rich Kasper trapping muskrats. He has the frozen sloughs and marshes to himself, as the “open water boys” are long gone.  **2 hours & 51 minutes**

**TRAPPING MUSKRATS by the 1000’s** ... **$39.95**
1000 Muskrats in 10 days. Kasper is on a muskrat marathon chasing high dollar rats. Rich uses a system that includes floats, bank sets, colony traps and body-grip type traps.  **3 hours**

**Tom Krause**

**BIG-BUCK BOBCATS** ... **$36.00**
Loaded with innovative and creative methods to take bobcats in traps and snares. Learn about colors, catching multiple cats in the same sets, new set construction discoveries, set attractors, and set locations.  **2 hours & 20 minutes**

**MARTEN TRAPPING** ... **$36.00**
There are reasons for Tom’s remarkable and consistent marten catches that were earned with hard work, trapping smart and more miles than most would believe. An incredible shortcut to success.  **Approximately 2 hours & 20 minutes**

**SNARE GUY** ... **$36.00**
Whether you use cable restraints or killing snares, you too can take suspicious predators quickly and humanely with the experience of many years snaring in the woods, farmlands, deserts, prairies, and wherever you live. Full of uncommon knowledge and tricks for amazing catches of foxes, coyotes, and bobcats!  **1 hour & 25 minutes. Copyright 2020**

**David Lafforthun**

**ANNIHILATION of Trap-Shy Nuisance BEAVER** ... **$39.95**
Best Open Water Beaver Trapping System for eliminating smart beaver. This technique is the best open-water system for fur trapping on the market and will catch even the smartest of trap-shy beaver!  **1 hour & 50 minutes**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mercer Lawing</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOP DOLLAR CATS</strong> ... $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A complete guide to bobcat fur handling featuring the Nevada stretch and other money-making techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAGING BOBCATS – VOL 1</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers every aspect of cage trapping bobcats in full detail with emphasis on what it takes to get cats into cages and avoiding refusals. Will have the beginning cage trapper catching bobcats in no time and the experienced ‘cager catching more.’ 108 min.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAGING BOBCATS – VOL 2</strong> ... $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This video will leave you with many new ideas and techniques which will help you catch more bobcats this upcoming season. 115 minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>John Lee and Harold Linskey</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNDER-ICE BEAVER SNARING</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excellent instructional video on how to snare beaver under the ice. Shows equipment, sets and several catches. Snare Making, Snare Sets, on the pond checking. 1 hour &amp; 15 minutes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Herb Lenon (1902 - 1979)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLASSIC VIDEO</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn trapping today from a famous master of the past! This video has been transferred from original 8-mm movie film produced from 1937 to 1940 by Herb Lenon. The film was made for training trappers during Herb’s employment as a Michigan State Trapper Instructor and used to help other trappers for many years thereafter. The most intense instructions ever filmed, now available to you! See Herb personally demonstrate secret sets and locations that made him the outstanding trapper of his time! Each excellent clarity black and white instruction scene of this rare vintage silent film has been carefully edited and captured by Herb to ensure it is thoroughly understandable. Many of the best trappers of the past century learned from this film... now you can too!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCKJAKT ... FOX CALLING in SWEDEN</strong> ... $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Join the experienced hunters Ulf Lindroth, outdoor writer and P-A Ahlen, wildlife biologist calling red fox in Sweden. This DVD shows exciting scenes from authentic hunts, where neither the fox nor the hunter will let you down! Learn more about this very efficient and thrilling way of hunting. 60 minutes. Language: Swedish. Subtitled in US English.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Clint Locklear</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ART of PROFESSIONAL BEAVER CONTROL</strong> ... $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you are a professional beaver control trapper, this video will explain how to take every beaver in the colony and how to grow your ADC business to its fullest potential. 4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAT COLLECTOR</strong> ... $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow along with Clint Locklear as he explains in detail his system for taking numbers of bobcats anywhere in the country. Clint drills down on commercial cat trapping, not hobby or sport trapping methods. 4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COYOTE LOCATIONS THAT PRODUCE</strong> ... $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow with Predator Control Group as Clint Locklear goes into great detail on the art of picking coyote locations and their travel ways. Without effective locations, all else is a waste of time. 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CRUSHING COON with the ALCATRAZ</strong> ... $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clint Locklear goes into deep detail on the Alcatraz Dog-Proof Raccoon Trap. All of the tips will work with any Dog-Proof Traps on the market. If you want to be a better DP Trapper, you will not be disappointed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIRT HOLES BEYOND the BASICS</strong> ... $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clint Locklear goes into great detail on dirt hole methods that out produce the “standard dirt hole methods”. 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EASTERN FLAT SETS THAT PRODUCE</strong> ... $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The flat set is the most underrated coyote killing set in the trapper’s arsenal. One hour of intensive advanced flat sets and techniques that equal more fur in your fur shed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGH PERFORMANCE SNARING – Vol 1</strong> ... $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snares are fast, efficient, and a proven fur taker. Clint explains snaring for the beginner and experienced. Location is important with traps, but twice as important with snares. 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HIGH PERFORMANCE SNARING – Vol 2</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clint goes into greater depth and deeper detail in the art of high performance snaring. Covers both water and land snares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LURE &amp; BAIT MAKING</strong> ... $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lure and Bait Making is a fascinating undertaking. It is a thrill to catch an animal from your own scent. Tips and tricks, so you can make your own lure and bait. 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEACHERS of the NIGHT… BEAVER</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See in clear night vision footage, over 60 Beaver to watch and learn from. Not only will you see Beaver get caught, but misses, refusals and the true Beaver habits. 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEACHERS of the NIGHT…COYOTE–DIRT HOLE</strong>...$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A two-hour DVD on the actions and patterns of coyotes around dirt holes. Clear night vision footage that shows the trapper how a coyote will and will not work a dirt hole. 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEACHERS of the NIGHT…COYOTE–FLAT SET</strong>...$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn how a coyote really works a set, not just a theory on how a coyote works a set. 1 hour &amp; 45 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEACHERS of the NIGHT… RACCOON</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raccoon are child’s play to catch, right? If you want to take more coon, you have to understand what a coon does at a set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TEACHERS of the NIGHT… COMPILATION</strong> ... $25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A compilation of night vision footage for your entertainment and learning. Do you really know how animals are working your sets? 1 hour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clint Locklear

PUTTING UP OTTER for the TOP LOT ... $25.00
Learn to skin, flesh and board your otter properly. It's up to you to properly handle your fur to get Top Lot prices. 80 minutes

PORTABLE POCKET ... $39.95
If you want a simple easy way to catch coyotes, bobcats, beaver, otter, raccoon, fox and muskrats with a single system that is fast and not complicated, this concept is for you. 2 hours

SERIOUS MONEY MAKING STRATEGIES ... $49.95
For Fur Trappers, Control Operators, Mail Order, and Supply Business
This is not a “how to catch” animals or a “how to make” a set DVD. This is a how to make more money from your trapping efforts DVD!
6 hours, 3 discs

SPEED PROCESSING BEAVER ... $25.00
Learn how to skin any beaver in 4 to 5 minutes average time. Learn how you can flesh any beaver in 12 to 15 minutes to finish. See many time saving tools and methods.
79 minutes

YEAR LONG BLITZKREIG ... $45.00
Have you ever wondered what a fulltime trapper’s life is like, not only on the good days, but all days? It's not always pretty. The convention season, making lures, modifying and building gear, supply business, writing books and making videos, then the season starts. This is the real life of a fulltime money trapper. There has never been a DVD put together like this one.
4 hours

Clint Locklear & Newt Sterling

OTTER’LY SIMPLE ... $39.95
Covers all methods of trapping otter – snares, body grip and foothold traps. An instructional course on targeting otter – not just catching a few by accident.
2 hours & 44 minutes

RIVER’N ... $39.95
Learn how to take red fox, coyote, bobcats, grey fox, raccoon, and beaver from boat and canoe. Newt Sterling and Clint Locklear explain how to work the water and riverbanks to become a more successful trapper. Approximately 2 hours

TURTLES BY THE TON ... $39.95
Learn what it takes to catch 1,100 pounds of snapping turtles in four days. This action packed video teaches about different styles of traps, Newt Sterling’s hook and line system, bait, location, handling turtles, two ways to process the meat and sexing turtles. There is good money in catching turtles, but one has to know the professional’s way to take TURTLES BY THE TON.
2-1/4 hours

James Lord

BOBCAT TRAPPING ... $29.95
The information in this DVD will help you catch more Bobcats regardless of what part of the country you live. 1 hour & 28 min

CANINE TRAPPING ... $29.95
Various set types like Flat Sets, T-Bone, Stall Out, Punch Hole, and of course variations of Dirt Holes. Remakes are shown in all weather types, freezing temps, rain, and freeze-thaw conditions. 2-1/2 hours

Charles Mascheck

COYOTE TRAPPING – Making Sense of it All! ... $19.95
This DVD is great for both the beginner and the more experienced trapper. Equipment – Trap Prep – Lure and Urine Usage – Sets – Locations – Putting It All Together
Approximately 2 hours

ON the TRAPLINE ... $14.95
Six Day Trapline Diary. Join Charlie, Jake Masheck, and Justin Jett on their Arkansas Trapline. This is a daily account of the ups and downs of the trapline. Successful days and the not so successful days are shown on this adventure.
Over 3 hours

SHOW ME THE MONEY! PRO FUR HANDLING ... $29.95
Join Charlie Masheck as he demonstrates the proper way to handle fur. Every year thousands of dollars are lost to improperly handled skins. Skinning, fleshing, stretching, drying, final pelt handling, and tips on selling fur.
2 disc DVD set

Trent Masterson

CUTTING EDGE RACCOON TRAPPING ... $29.95
Trapping in the country, suburbs and the city! Equipment, Sets, Locations, Scouting, Early Season, Mid Season, The Rut, After the Catch, Working for our Future.

Ken McLellan

TWO Videos combined into ONE DVD ... $39.95
The LONGLINER: Mink & Muskrat Trapping
Join Ken McLellan on his trapline in Northern Minnesota and learn the most effective and efficient methods of trapping mink and muskrat. Approximately 60 minutes

Plus...

McLellan’s MINK TRAPPING
Professional Methods of Trapping Wild Mink. This video is for the beginner as well as the advanced trapper! Tools and Equipment, Bait and Lures, Set Location, Mink Sets, Actual Catches and more.
Approximately 50 minutes

Mike McMillan

MORE MONEY from TRAPPING ... $39.95
Shows how to maximize your trapping profits. Excellent fur processing DVD that is not just a skin-flesh how to video. Beaver, bobcat, red fox, grey fox, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, raccoon, skunk and squirrel and provides fur handling tips that add value to your fur.
5 hours (2 disc set)
### Mike McMillan: ADC TRAINING COURSE with McMILLAN WILDLIFE DAMAGE CONTROL SERVICE

**INTRODUCTION to PROFESSIONAL TECHNIQUES of WILDLIFE CONTROL … $39.95**
An on-the-job training course for removing animals, repairing damage and growing your business. Cage trapping. Bat jobs. Groundhogs in cages. How to catch cage-shy raccoons. Skunk control and skunk handling. Opossum control and exclusion. Raccoons in attic, crawl space, and ceiling joist. 3 hrs & 40 min

**URBAN COYOTE CONTROL … $49.00**
Follow Mike during a summer heat wave, drought conditions, rain and freezes controlling urban coyotes and fox. 2 Disc Set. 6 hours & 45 minutes

**A YEAR on the ADC LINE … $75.00**
So many animals covered! Beaver, Otter, Coyote, Red Fox, Grey Fox, Groundhogs, Grey Squirrel, Flying Squirrel, Skunk, Muskrat, Opossum, and Feral Cats. Wildlife euthanasia, carcass disposal, animal welfare, and biology. Odorless skunk trapping and handling. Profitable essence removal and storage. Beaver control year round. Summertime coyote and fox trapping and snaring. Otter control, including snaring and cage trapping. 2 Disc Set. 7 hours & 53 minutes

**BIRDS, BATS, and SNAKES … $39.95**
An on-the-job training course for removing animals, repairing damage and growing your business. 2 hours & 37 min.

**ADVANCED BAT CONTROL … $45.00**
Follow Mike from bat job to bat job as he shows exclusion methods and multiple bat removal techniques. 2 Disc Set. 2 hours & 22 minutes

### Ray Milligan

**ON THE PROWL FOR BOBCATS … $39.95**
The methods demonstrated in this DVD are the methods used by Ray to catch several hundred bobcats and over 10,000 predators in his trapping lifetime. 2-1/2 hours

**COYOTE FEVER the DVD … $39.95**
The Art of the 2” Circle. A-Z instruction on catching coyotes in any conditions or habitat. “The Art of the 2” Circle” is the skill of getting coyotes to step on YOUR trap pans. 2 hours & 45 min

**FOX TRAPPING ACROSS AMERICA … $39.95**
Contains valuable information on how to, when to and where to make your sets and also covers preparing and selecting equipment, proper use of lures, baits and urines, maintaining a trapline, plus much more. 2-1/2 hours

### Bob Noonan

**5x5 / 155 BODYGRIP COMBO MARTEN and FISHER SET and MARTEN and FISHER FUR HANDLING … $29.95**
A trap and set that takes both Marten and Fisher, and the right way to handle their fur for the most value. 2 hours

**BOTTOM EDGE MINK TRAPPING … $39.95**
Ken Smythe’s groundbreaking underwater bottom edge blind set revolutionized mink trapping because traps keep functioning despite fluctuating water levels, ice, and snow. These typical harsh weather conditions drive mink into the water in search of frogs and other aquatic prey, and this set catches them consistently there.

**COYOTE TRAPPING 101 … $39.95**
Professional trappers with thousands of coyotes to their credit use uncomplicated methods and equipment. Once you understand these straightforward basics, you will catch coyotes.

**FISHER TRAPPING … $39.95**
Bob Noonan has trapped fisher for over 40 years, and has interviewed a number of professional longline fisher trappers. This video contains knowledge from many combined years of successful experience. 2 hours & 15 minutes

**MARTEN TRAPPING … $39.95**
Packed with detailed information from many sources, and many combined years of successful experience. 2 hours & 15 min.

### Kendall Obermier

**No BS Coon Trapping**

**NO POCKET SET SYSTEM … $25.00**
Follow Kendall on his Iowa line as he teaches the “No Pocket Set System” to catch coon after coon. You are sure to learn from this video whether you are a beginner or a seasoned pro.

**THE NUMBERS GAME – Vol 2 … $29.95**
Kendall shows all the tools and baits it takes to catch a large volume of coon. Learn how to make trapping easier, take care of large catches and other tips and tricks. 2 hours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mike “Red” O’Hearn:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Don Powell</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>COON TRAPPING the UNTOLD STORY</strong>  ...  $34.95</td>
<td><strong>MINK AFTER MINK ON PURPOSE</strong>  ...  $49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A truckload of raccoon used to be a dream. Now it’s a reality!. Learn fast, effective techniques to maximize your raccoon catch.</td>
<td>Learn these sets and strategies used by top mink trappers and you will catch mink after mink on purpose. Powell covers over 25 different types of sets suitable for ponds, streams, and marshes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCOTT PAINTER</strong></td>
<td><strong>Over 5-1/2 hours</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Scott Painter</strong></th>
<th><strong>Slim Pedersen</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANINE TRAPPING – BIG TIMBER, RIVER BOTTOMS and OPEN FIELDS</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
<td><strong>COMPLETE BOBCAT TRAPPING</strong>  ...  $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers all the fundamentals of canine trapping including: Red Fox Sets, Grey Fox Sets, Coyote Sets, Identifying Canine Locations, Setting up a Productive Canine Trap Line, Tools and Equipment, Lure and Bait Usage.</td>
<td>North, South, East, West – Equipment, visual sets, attractors, the location of bobcat glands for making your own lure, rain and snow, trap location and travel ways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>100 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 hour &amp; 15 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Slim Pedersen</strong></th>
<th><strong>Brian Poncelet</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW MILLENNIUM TRAPPING</strong>  ...  $44.95</td>
<td><strong>BEAVER HARVEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry (Slim) Pedersen has been trapping since he was 8 years old. He’s trapped full time since the age of 34.</td>
<td>Under ice sets with body gripper type traps and snares. Some very productive open water sets. Skinning and stretching process. The complete beaver video!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Over 2 hours on 2 DVDs</strong></td>
<td><strong>65 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREDATOR Trapping Problems &amp; Solutions</strong>  ...  $49.95</td>
<td><strong>MUSKRAT TRAPPING AT IT’S BEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solutions to predator trappers’ problems that work in the east, west, north and south. So much reliable information crammed in this DVD that you’ll have to watch it over and over to absorb it all!</td>
<td>Shows how to make multiple-catch funnel traps. Setting the traps, retrieving the catch, skinning and fleshing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRODUCTIVE SNARING TECHNIQUES</strong>  ...  $34.95</td>
<td><strong>SNARES, COYOTE’S WORST NIGHTMARE</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstrates productive ways to use snares. Scenes of fox, coyotes, bobcats, beaver and badgers in their normal daily routines help to clarify the most &quot;productive techniques&quot; to use when setting snares under various conditions.</td>
<td>Details snare making, set locations, skinning and fleshing. All snaring is done in tough winter conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1 hour</strong></td>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Brian Poncelet</strong></th>
<th><strong>Alan Probst</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVERIN’</strong>  ...  $14.95</td>
<td><strong>BEAVER HARVEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The techniques of modern beaver trapping. You will see castor mound, bait, bodygripper and under ice sets just to name a few.</td>
<td>Under ice sets with body gripper type traps and snares. Some very productive open water sets. Skinning and stretching process. The complete beaver video!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>65 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COONIN’</strong>  ...  $14.95</td>
<td><strong>MUSKRAT TRAPPING AT IT’S BEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques of modern raccoon trapping. See blind, culvert, high bank, pocket and trail sets just to name a few.</td>
<td>Shows how to make multiple-catch funnel traps. Setting the traps, retrieving the catch, skinning and fleshing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINKIN’</strong>  ...  $14.95</td>
<td><strong>SNARES, COYOTE’S WORST NIGHTMARE</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques of modern mink trapping. See blind, trail, bait and bodygripper sets just to name a few.</td>
<td>Details snare making, set locations, skinning and fleshing. All snaring is done in tough winter conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSKRATIN’</strong>  ...  $14.95</td>
<td><strong>SNARING COYOTES IN SASKATCHEWAN</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Techniques of modern muskrat trapping. See channel, blind, culvert, marsh and ditch sets just to name a few.</td>
<td>A sequel to “Snares, A Coyote’s Worst Nightmare”. Clearly shows the benefits of using inline swivels on your snares; plus the use of the Power Snare. Shows a time saving method of putting up coyote pelts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 hour</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Alan Probst</strong></th>
<th><strong>Brian Poncelet</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4 HOUR WATERCOURSE</strong>  ...  $19.95</td>
<td><strong>BEAVER HARVEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Probst showing many different techniques to catching the beaver, mink, muskrat and raccoon.</td>
<td>Under ice sets with body gripper type traps and snares. Some very productive open water sets. Skinning and stretching process. The complete beaver video!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4 hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>65 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAKING YOUR OWN DEER LURE</strong>  ...  $19.95</td>
<td><strong>MUSKRAT TRAPPING AT IT’S BEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featuring Johnny Thorpe.</td>
<td>Shows how to make multiple-catch funnel traps. Setting the traps, retrieving the catch, skinning and fleshing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>55 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLEAN &amp; PRESERVE YOUR OWN SKULLS</strong>  ...  $19.95</td>
<td><strong>SNARES, COYOTE’S WORST NIGHTMARE</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-depth look at cleaning and preserving your own animal skull. Learn three different methods which can be used right at your home. The first method is beetles, the second method is boiling and the third method being maturation of the skull. You will be a pro in no time by just following the simple and easy methods described within this DVD by a licensed taxidermist where he gives you all of the knowledge you need to be a pro.</td>
<td>Details snare making, set locations, skinning and fleshing. All snaring is done in tough winter conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TANNING your own ANIMAL FUR or DEER HIDE...</strong>  ...  $19.95</td>
<td><strong>SNARES, COYOTE’S WORST NIGHTMARE</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In-depth look at cleaning and preserving animal skins. Learn three different methods from a licensed taxidermist. The first method is liquitan, the second method is store bought tan and the third method being brain tanning of the hide.</td>
<td>Clearly shows the benefits of using inline swivels on your snares; plus the use of the Power Snare. Shows a time saving method of putting up coyote pelts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 hour</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOUR HOURS of PREDATORS and PREY</strong>  ...  $19.95</td>
<td><strong>SNARES, COYOTE’S WORST NIGHTMARE</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This double DVD set is two combined videos in one. You get the full length features &quot;Predators of the Land&quot; and &quot;Working the Water&quot; which cover the techniques for beaver, mink, muskrat, raccoon, fox, coyote, bobcat, fisher, marten, lynx and even the timber wolf.</td>
<td>Clearly shows the benefits of using inline swivels on your snares; plus the use of the Power Snare. Shows a time saving method of putting up coyote pelts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4 hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>1 hour</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREDATOR MADNESS</strong>  ...  $19.95</td>
<td><strong>BEAVER HARVEST</strong>  ...  $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Trapping Canines. Probst shows the methods and techniques that make him a successful predator trapper. See the sets and set constructions that will help you take coyotes, fox, and bobcat in big numbers.</td>
<td>Under ice sets with body gripper type traps and snares. Some very productive open water sets. Skinning and stretching process. The complete beaver video!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>100 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>65 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lesel Reuwsaat

**ADVANCED PRO BADGER METHODS ... $19.95**
Lesel has mastered the badger trapping techniques. Lesel has caught over 60 badgers during a season. 1 hour & 35 minutes

**ADVANCED PRO BOBCAT METHODS ... $24.95**
This DVD will show proven methods to help you catch the majestic bobcat. Lesel has caught as many as 43 Western bobcats in one season. 1 hour & 30 minutes

**COYOTE METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel demonstrates his methods and techniques that help him put up huge numbers, year in and year out on his trapline. Follow a true professional trapper on his line. 2 hours

**ADVANCED PRO COYOTE METHODS ... $24.95**
You will be following a true professional fur trapper on his line and seeing the additional methods he uses on his trap line. The techniques, baits and lures are proven through his consistent catches. 1 hour & 35 minutes

**PROFESSIONAL COYOTE SNARING METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel shows the methods he uses on the snare line. Whether you are using cable restraints or snares, a lot of these techniques will help you on your snare line. 1 hour & 55 min.

**PRO FARMLAND TRAPPING METHODS ... $24.95**
Many different species of animals can be taken in Farmland territories. Lesel delves into more of his proven professional trapping methods and techniques that help him put up huge numbers on his extensive trapline. 70 minutes

**SKUNK METHODS ... $19.95**
Shows skunk trapping methods along with how to handle the skunk after the capture. The skunk is a highly valuable item in today's trapping industry. Don't miss out on this easy revenue. See a highly effective method of dispatching the skunk to make sure you harvest nearly all the gland. 1 hour

**FRONTIER BADGER METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel demonstrates his trapline on his trapline. You will notice his methods and techniques that help him put up huge numbers on his trapline. The techniques, baits and lures are proven through his consistent catches. 1 hour & 55 min.

**PRO BADGER METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel shows the methods he uses on the snare line. Whether you are using cable restraints or snares, a lot of these techniques will help you on your snare line. 1 hour & 55 min.

**PROFESSIONAL BADGER SNARING METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel shows the methods he uses on the snare line. Whether you are using cable restraints or snares, a lot of these techniques will help you on your snare line. 1 hour & 55 min.

**PROFESSIONAL BADGER TRAPPING METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel dives into more of his proven professional trapping methods and techniques that help him put up huge numbers on his trapline. 1 hour & 55 min.

**PRO BADGER TECHNIQUES ... $24.95**
Lesel shows the methods he uses on the snare line. Whether you are using cable restraints or snares, a lot of these techniques will help you on your snare line. 1 hour & 55 min.

**ADVANCED PRO BADGER METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel demonstrates his trapline on his western Kansas trapline. Follow a true professional trapper on his line. You will notice his methods and techniques that help him put up huge numbers, year in and year out on his trapline. 1 hour & 35 minutes

**ADVANCED BADGER METHODS ... $24.95**
Lesel shows the methods he uses on the snare line. Whether you are using cable restraints or snares, a lot of these techniques will help you on your snare line. 1 hour & 55 min.

Cletis Richards and Brad Thomure

**TRAPPING COYOTES IN AGRICULTURE ... $39.95**
Location, Location, Location! 123 minutes. Copyright 2019
Ride along with Brad and Cletis as they utilize over 70 years of combined experience to explain the sets, baits, lures, and equipment needed to successfully trap coyotes in farmland and agricultural areas. High-quality aerial footage provides a bird’s-eye view to show the animals’ travel lanes, so you can see those key locations. This video gives you the tools you need to make your trapline more efficient!

Tom & Tera Roach

**RED FOX FRENZY ... $24.95**
Equipment, lure, locations, and set construction to outwit red fox as well as gray fox, raccoons, and fisher. 1 hour

Jeff Robinson of JR & Sons

**EASTERN FOX TRAPPING ... $29.95**
Virtually every aspect of fox trapping: Locations, traps, lures and scents, sets and changeups, freeze-proofing of sets and much, much more. 90 minutes

Mark Schaefer

**EASTERN STYLE CANINE TRAPPING ... $29.95**
Sets for Fox and Coyote, Locations for Canines, Traps and Trap Preparation, Staking Devices and Equipment, Lures and Baits, Freeze-proofing of Sets, and much, much more. 90 minutes

**TRAPPING TRICKS of the TRADE ... $29.95**
Covers a wide variety of techniques, tips and tricks to make trapping more efficient, profitable and enjoyable for the trapper. Water and land trapping, as well as fur handling. 90 minutes

GERALD SCHMITT

**MEGA MINK METHODS ... the VIDEO ... $34.95**
Watch and learn the methods that Schmitt used to trap 764 mink in 7 weeks during the 1998 season and over 2000 mink within a five-year period. Detailed segments on set construction and trap placement of both blind and baited sets, with extensive coverage given to the pocket set. If you are a beginner, or wish to learn more about mink trapping, this video will take the mystery out of mink trapping. If you are already a good mink trapper, this video will make you better. 1 hour & 55 minutes

Ed Schneider

**COYOTE TRAPPING ... $34.95**
Fall & Winter Trapping Methods
Proven methods that work. Step-down dirt hole set, T-bone set, staked hide wool set, trail set and the duff set. For the novice and experienced trapper alike. 2 Disc Set ... 3 hours

Gary Schumann

**40 CENTS and A WEASEL ... $14.95**
The who, what, when, where and why when it comes to weasel trapping. Covers baits, box building, locating, setting, catching, skinning and stretching weasels. 57 minutes

**BEAVER in the BANK ... $19.95**
You will learn everything you need to know about beaver trapping in this video. 2 Disc Set ... 5 hours

**RACCOON RIOT ... $19.95**
Gary demonstrates his techniques for catching raccoon from early fall through late winter. Everything you need to know about raccoon trapping. 2 hours & 30 minutes

**RAT RACE ... $19.95**
Teaches you everything you need to know about catching and putting up truck loads of muskrats. Gary Schumann is well known in Michigan for his immense abilities to trap muskrats in all conditions for over 31 years. This DVD shows Gary’s best kept secrets. 2 hours & 30 minutes

Order any combination of DVDS or BOOKS we stock for one shipping and handling charge of $4.90.

See our Complete Catalog Online
www.schmittent.com
SECURE ONLINE ORDERING ANY TIME
Actual on the line footage of sets, including winter sets, catches Assisted Snares, and a crash course on all types of wolver sets, remakes, lures and bait. He takes 180 coyotes in two weeks in the Mid-west. Location,

Learn how Randy makes double after double coyote catches as he takes 180 coyotes in two weeks in the Mid-west. Location, wolver sets, remakes, lures and bait.

Marty Senneker

CRASH COURSE COYOTE SNARING ... $49.95
The most intense and educational snaring course of all time which covers use of all the major systems of snaring coyotes including the use of Canadian Brush Snares, Kill Poles, Ram Power Snares, Staked Snares, Tree-Tied Snares, Spring Assisted Snares, and a crash course on all types of snaring hardware. 202 minutes, 2 DVD Set

MASS PRODUCTION COYOTE SNARING ... $49.95
No other man in modern times has amassed such amazing fur season coyote kills as Marty Senneker of Alberta (Canada) with a personal best now topping 950 coyotes taken in a short fur season!

Marty Shettlesworth

A TRAPPER’S HEART ... $28.95
Come along with Marty as he runs his trapline in North Mississippi. Real Southern style trapping. 1 hour & 20 minutes

“Trapper” Arthur Simmons

ADVANCED FOX and COYOTE ... $29.95
Actual on the line footage of sets, including winter sets, catches and locations. Based on 50 years of experience. 2 hrs & 20 min

Bruce Slater

FOX TRAPPING: EXPLORING OUTSIDE EDGE ... $29.95
Proven methods for trapping the elusive fox in both rural and urban settings. Traps, Tools and Equipment, Sets for Fox and Coyote, Locations in Urban and Farmland Areas, Bait and Lures, Winterizing Sets, and More. 90 minutes

MODERN MINK METHODS ... $29.95
Exploring the Bottom Edge. The fine art of Mink trapping utilizing the innovative Bottom Edge set and Blind sets. Traps and Equipment, Locations, and Line Maintenance. 2 hours

Randy Smith

BOARS GONE WILD ... $39.95
Rack up coon numbers in the dead of winter. Snow, ice and single digit temperature can be beat and the prime big boar coons you will be catching are the money makers. 2-1/2 hours

COMBINES & COYOTES: Wolfin’ the Cornbelt ... $39.95
Learn how Randy makes double after double coyote catches as he takes 180 coyotes in two weeks in the Mid-west. Location, wolver sets, remakes, lures and bait. 2 hours

Marty Smith

KEG CREEK PRODUCTION TRAPPING ... $34.95
Basic Two Sets for High Numbers Trapping. Pile up high numbers of animals in a short period of time using two basic, simple sets in all weather conditions. Mink, Coon, Coyote, Beaver and Bobcat. 2 hours & 43 minutes

Jim Spencer

The MINK MOVIE – Vol 1 & 2 ... $19.95
Volume 1 takes you on a close-up tour of a farmland mink line. Covers all kinds of sets but with emphasis on leghold.

Volume 2 – More emphasis on body grip traps.

150 minutes. 2 Disc Set – Volume 1 & 2 for one price!

The MINK MOVIE – Vol 3 & 4 ... $19.95
Volume 3 – Takes place in the rocky streams of Western Arkansas. Shows how to anchor and stabilize under these difficult conditions. Volume 4 teaches you how to catch mink in those difficult to trap large stream and lake shore situations. Skinning, scraping, and putting up mink to maximize your profit.

150 minutes. 2 Disc Set – Volume 3 & 4 for one price!

Mark Steck

100,000 MILES OF COYOTE SNARING ... $39.95
Coyote behavior. Coyote travel ways. Keying in on the best locations. Coyote behavior when approaching snares. Snaring on bare ground vs. snow. Lethal sets. Locks, cable and making them work to your conditions. 3-1/2 hours

CANINE TRAPPING in DIET and SNOW ... $39.95
In dirt, rain and snow Mark adjusts to changing conditions as he takes you on a working trapline. 2 hours and 40 minutes

DRYLAND COON TRAPPING ... $34.95
Pile up big coon, in large numbers – fast. Learn the secrets of a proven system that will put you far ahead of your competition. Learn proven methods from a master trapper in just 2 hours!

FARMLAND SNARING ... $34.95
Embark on a journey into the rural farmlands and learn fast, effective techniques for snaring raccoon, beaver, mink, and canines from an expert trapper. 2 hours

HARDCORE MUSKRAT TRAPPING ... $34.95
Using footholds, body grips, and colony traps Mark shows an array of simple and fast sets. See both open water and under the ice trapping that will work anywhere. 3 hours

LONGLINE ROAD TRAPPING ... $34.95
How are those huge catches of 500-plus mink, 600 fox and over 1000 coons possible? Two words – Road Trapping. It’s simply the most productive method of harvesting huge amounts of critters. Approximately 2 hours

PIE TRAPPING ... $34.95
Come along as Mark Steck runs a water line using PVC pipes. Watch as Steck nails coon after coon and mink after mink in sets that are simple, fast and go where you want them. Pipe trapping will change the way you trap. 2 hours

BOOKS & DVDS

make Great Christmas Gifts!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mark Steck</strong></th>
<th><strong>HAL SULLIVAN</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RUNNING HARD WITH THE GRIZZ</strong> ... $39.95</td>
<td><strong>SIXTY MINUTE SNARING</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow Pro Trapper Mark Steck on his South Dakota coon line as he nails 61 raccoons in one check using the Lil’ Grizz Get’rz. Quick and easy without many of the physical demands of old school methods. <strong>160 minutes</strong></td>
<td>Designed primarily for the beginning snareman. Covers all aspects of using snares including: parts and components of the snare, making snares, fastening snares, stabilizing snares, nonlethal capture techniques, placement of snares, and more. <strong>68 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SNARE BUILDING for PROFIT</strong> ... $19.95</td>
<td><strong>NEWT STERLING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn how to build quick closing snares that will maximize your catch. Mark Steck (Dakotaline Snares) walks you through each step using methods that require minimal tools. <strong>72 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>MASTER BEAVER SNARING</strong> ... $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA DREAM’N</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td>Open Water Techniques ... Follow Newt as he snares beaver with his unique methods and equipment. Learn how to avoid otters when they are out of season, and still take beaver. <strong>2 hours &amp; 18 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A MUSKRAT TRAPPING ADVENTURE</strong> South Dakota Dream’n is a story about an Old Veteran Trapper and some young trappers chasing spring muskrats. Not so much an instructional video, rather a video with a storyline. <strong>2 hours &amp; 18 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>MASTER MINK &amp; MUSKRAT SNARING</strong> ... $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to the world of Mink and Muskrat Snaring. A must see for everyone who wants to learn the secrets of this trade. <strong>91 minutes</strong></td>
<td>Effective Neck and Foot Snaring Systems. Wild Hogs become very wary of pen-type traps after a few initial catches, and quickly avoid bait sites after being shot at. Snares are an effective, fast, mobile, inexpensive method of controlling hog populations, and are deadly on wary hogs. <strong>2 hours &amp; 49 min.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER WILD HOG SNARING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
<td><strong>HAL SULLIVAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Neck and Foot Snaring Systems. Wild Hogs become very wary of pen-type traps after a few initial catches, and quickly avoid bait sites after being shot at. Snares are an effective, fast, mobile, inexpensive method of controlling hog populations, and are deadly on wary hogs. <strong>2 hours &amp; 49 min.</strong></td>
<td><strong>BEAVER UNDER THE ICE</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVER 2000</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td>Learn the techniques that have caught thousands of beaver under the ice. The most comprehensive under ice beaver video available on the market and you are sure to learn a few tricks of the trade from a master trapper. <strong>2 hours &amp; 12 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn effective use of all types of beaver trapping equipment including foothold traps, bodygrip traps, and snares. Shows how to construct sets and where to place the sets to produce maximum results. <strong>119 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>COYOTE INSTRUCTION</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVER CONTROL TRAPPING</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td>Learn from one of the best trappers of all time. Follow longtime trapper Johnny Thorpe on his coyote line as he shows the viewer many sets and techniques that will make you a better all-around coyote trapper. <strong>115 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced methods with a focus on removing beaver quickly and efficiently. <strong>92 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>EASTERN BOBCAT TRAPPING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANINES 2000</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td>Comprehensive bobcat set video and you are sure to learn a few tricks of the trade from a polished veteran. <strong>70 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All aspects of canine (fox and coyote) trapping. Trap adjustment and modification, set construction including trap placement, trap bedding and covering, along with techniques for blending sets. In-depth look at the hole set and the flat set. <strong>117 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>FISHER TRAPPING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLEAN SKINNING AND STRETCHING BEAVER</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td>Johnny has been in the trapping game for over 50 years and the knowledge that he gives in this video is second to none. Techniques and methods that will catch Fisher anywhere in the world. <strong>105 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shows the step-by-step process for putting up beaver using the clean skinning method and plywood stretchers. Clean skinning eliminates the need for fleshing. <strong>91 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>FOX INSTRUCTION</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your video guide to modern fur handling. Covers skinning, fleshing, stretching, and drying the pelt. <strong>2 hours</strong></td>
<td>Your chance to learn from one of the best trappers of all time. Many sets and techniques in this video which will make you a better all-around fox trapper. <strong>110 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUR HANDLING 2000</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td><strong>GLAND EXTRACTION &amp; LURE PREPARATION</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your video guide to modern fur handling. Covers skinning, fleshing, stretching, and drying the pelt. <strong>2 hours</strong></td>
<td>All you need to know about extracting animal glands for resale or use in your own lure formulations. Gland extraction of otter, mink, muskrat, beaver, fox, coyote and bobcat. Valuable information on tincturing, formulating lures, skunk essence and its value. <strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LURE &amp; BAIT MAKING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
<td><strong>SIXTY MINUTE SNARING</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See the many aspects of lure and bait making, all the way from ingredients to formulas used. A must see for everyone who wants to learn the secrets of this trade. <strong>105 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>NEWT STERLING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WILD HOG SNARING</strong> ... $34.95</td>
<td><strong>UNDER ICE BEAVER SNARING SIMPLIFIED</strong> ... $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using inexpensive snares, Teague takes the viewer through the process of catching, butchering, and eating the wild pork. <strong>2 hours &amp; 12 minutes</strong></td>
<td>Anyone can snare beaver in the coldest of winters. Simple techniques that have allowed Teague to take 100’s of beaver in a northern Minnesota deep freeze. <strong>2 hours &amp; 20 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER BEAVER SNARING</strong> ... $34.95</td>
<td><strong>ROYCE TEGEUE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Water Techniques ... Follow Newt as he snares beaver with his unique methods and equipment. Learn how to avoid otters when they are out of season, and still take beaver. <strong>2 hours &amp; 12 minutes</strong></td>
<td><strong>BEAVER UNDER THE ICE</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to the world of Mink and Muskrat Snaring. A must see for everyone who wants to learn the secrets of this trade. <strong>91 minutes</strong></td>
<td>Learn from one of the best trappers of all time. Follow longtime trapper Johnny Thorpe on his coyote line as he shows the viewer many sets and techniques that will make you a better all-around coyote trapper. <strong>115 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTER WILD HOG SNARING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
<td><strong>EASTERN BOBCAT TRAPPING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Neck and Foot Snaring Systems. Wild Hogs become very wary of pen-type traps after a few initial catches, and quickly avoid bait sites after being shot at. Snares are an effective, fast, mobile, inexpensive method of controlling hog populations, and are deadly on wary hogs. <strong>2 hours &amp; 49 min.</strong></td>
<td>Comprehensive bobcat set video and you are sure to learn a few tricks of the trade from a polished veteran. <strong>70 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVER 2000</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td><strong>FISHER TRAPPING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learn effective use of all types of beaver trapping equipment including foothold traps, bodygrip traps, and snares. Shows how to construct sets and where to place the sets to produce maximum results. <strong>119 minutes</strong></td>
<td>Johnny has been in the trapping game for over 50 years and the knowledge that he gives in this video is second to none. Techniques and methods that will catch Fisher anywhere in the world. <strong>105 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVER CONTROL TRAPPING</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td><strong>FOX INSTRUCTION</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced methods with a focus on removing beaver quickly and efficiently. <strong>92 minutes</strong></td>
<td>Your chance to learn from one of the best trappers of all time. Many sets and techniques in this video which will make you a better all-around fox trapper. <strong>110 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CANINES 2000</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td><strong>GLAND EXTRACTION &amp; LURE PREPARATION</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All aspects of canine (fox and coyote) trapping. Trap adjustment and modification, set construction including trap placement, trap bedding and covering, along with techniques for blending sets. In-depth look at the hole set and the flat set. <strong>117 minutes</strong></td>
<td>All you need to know about extracting animal glands for resale or use in your own lure formulations. Gland extraction of otter, mink, muskrat, beaver, fox, coyote and bobcat. Valuable information on tincturing, formulating lures, skunk essence and its value. <strong>60 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLEAN SKINNING AND STRETCHING BEAVER</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td><strong>LURE &amp; BAIT MAKING</strong> ... $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shows the step-by-step process for putting up beaver using the clean skinning method and plywood stretchers. Clean skinning eliminates the need for fleshing. <strong>91 minutes</strong></td>
<td>See the many aspects of lure and bait making, all the way from ingredients to formulas used. A must see for everyone who wants to learn the secrets of this trade. <strong>105 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUR HANDLING 2000</strong> ... $29.95</td>
<td><strong>SOUTH DAKOTA DREAM’N</strong> ... $29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your video guide to modern fur handling. Covers skinning, fleshing, stretching, and drying the pelt. <strong>2 hours</strong></td>
<td>A Muskrat Trapping Adventure, a story about an Old Veteran Trapper and some young trappers chasing spring muskrats. Not so much an instructional video, rather a video with a storyline. <strong>2 hours &amp; 18 minutes</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Experienced trappers will learn a number of tricks to add to their arsenal of knowledge and novice trappers will find this DVD covers all the basics as well.

Johnny Thorpe
MINK INSTRUCTION ... $39.95
Johnny Thorpe shows you the ins and outs of mink trapping while keeping it very simple and easy. The methods and techniques that he shows you in this video will make you a better mink trapper and help put more fur in your freezer. Learn from a pro.

OTTER TRAPPING ... $39.95
Johnny takes you out onto his trapline and shows the viewer the techniques and methods that will catch Otter anywhere in the world. Many catches and a ton of set construction footage as well as many secrets of the trade.

UNDER ICE OTTER TRAPPING METHODS ... $39.95
Legendary trapper Johnny Thorpe shows a set that has caught many otter under ice on his Adirondack and Canadian traplines for decades. See an extremely unique approach to trapping otters when the freeze is on. In depth discussion on under ice body gripping otter and the occasional mink.

RACCOON TRAPPING METHODS ... $39.95
Legendary trapper Johnny Thorpe shows you various sets that have worked on his Adirondack raccoon line for decades. See culvert sets, slick up sets, stone wall sets, and bonus open water beaver and muskrat float sets.

WESTERN BOBCAT / FOX TRAPPING ... $39.95
Learn the techniques of the west that will put more fur on your stretchers. Whether you are a blind setter, a cage trapper or a dirt holer.....this DVD will help you become a better trapper than most of your counterparts.

WESTERN COYOTE TRAPPING ... $39.95
Follow Johnny Thorpe on the New Mexico coyote line. This country is a true coyote badland and you will see snare sets, badger hole sets and dirt holes just to name a few. This DVD will put you a step ahead of your competition and you are sure to put more fur in your freezer with the techniques learned by watching two of the best trappers in the west.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

THORPE 12 DVD COLLECTOR SET ... $299.95 each
Johnny Thorpe's complete trapping course. This is a 12 DVD set covering most all of North America's furbearers and the methods and techniques used to catch them in large numbers. Follow this trapping legend as he shows you how to trap from East to West for Bobcat, Coyote, Fisher, Otter, Mink, Fox and more. You will also learn how to extract the glands from these furbearers which will help you to make your own lures and baits. This is the most comprehensive trapping instruction course on the market and you are sure to be a better trapper after watching this NTA Hall of Famer in action.

1035 minutes!

Paul Trepus
SURVIVAL SNARING ... $49.95
This video teaches you how to use professional fur harvesting techniques and materials to capture birds, fish, squirrels, rabbits and bigger game in a survival situation. Learn how to build a survival snare from common household materials.

WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Paul Trepus
BEAVER TRAPPING ... $49.95
Experienced trappers will learn a number of tricks to add to their arsenal of knowledge and novice trappers will find this DVD covers all the basics as well.

1 hour & 27 minutes

Paul Trepus
WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Paul Trepus
BEAVER TRAPPING ... $49.95
Experienced trappers will learn a number of tricks to add to their arsenal of knowledge and novice trappers will find this DVD covers all the basics as well.

1 hour & 27 minutes

Paul Trepus
WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Paul Trepus
BEAVER TRAPPING ... $49.95
Experienced trappers will learn a number of tricks to add to their arsenal of knowledge and novice trappers will find this DVD covers all the basics as well.

1 hour & 27 minutes

Paul Trepus
WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Paul Trepus
BEAVER TRAPPING ... $49.95
Experienced trappers will learn a number of tricks to add to their arsenal of knowledge and novice trappers will find this DVD covers all the basics as well.

1 hour & 27 minutes

Paul Trepus
WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Paul Trepus
BEAVER TRAPPING ... $49.95
Experienced trappers will learn a number of tricks to add to their arsenal of knowledge and novice trappers will find this DVD covers all the basics as well.

1 hour & 27 minutes

Paul Trepus
WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Jim Wallner & Mark Palas
The BEAVER PROJECT ... $39.95
This DVD is focused on building and using beaver floats, and also on using the stakealizer on 330’s, with one segment on using footholds on sliding rods. Shows castor and oil sac removal, fur prep, and skinning, plus lots of other tricks of the trade not normally shown.

Scott Welch
Trapline Techniques: CANINE FUNDAMENTALS... $29.95
Come along with Scott Welch on his Ohio canine line as he takes time to drill down into the "nuts and bolts" fundamentals of successful trapping.

1 hour & 50 minutes

Trapline Techniques: MUD, SNOW, PREDATORS...$29.95
Join Scott on his northern Mississippi predator line as he battles snow, mud and single digit temperatures while pursuing coyotes, fox, bobcat and dryland coon.

2 hours & 15 minutes

Trapline Techniques: RACCOONS & CORNFIELDS ... $29.95
Join Scott on his northern Mississippi predator line as he battles snow, mud and single digit temperatures while pursuing coyotes, fox, bobcat and dryland coon.

2 hours & 10 minutes

Paul Trepus
SURVIVAL SNARING ... $49.95
This video teaches you how to use professional fur harvesting techniques and materials to capture birds, fish, squirrels, rabbits and bigger game in a survival situation. Learn how to build a survival snare from common household materials.

WOLF SNARING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus has trapped and radio collared wolves for the Ministry of the Environment, trapped for community pastures and ranchers, and managed the wolves within his 1300 square mile guiding territory.

WOLF TRAPPING ... $49.95
Paul Trepus is one of the foremost canine trappers in Western Canada. Covers the basics and the finer points concerning trap placement, dirt hole sets, flat sets, lures and baits.

WOLVERINE TRAPPING ... $49.95
Harvesting a wolverine is truly the highlight to a trapping season or a lifetime.

Tracy Truman
CAGE TRAPPING: BOBCATS & GRAY FOX ... $19.95
Come along with California cage trapping expert Jeff Yancy and gray fox authority Tracy Truman as they take you on the line to learn the secrets of cage trapping these two predators.

MODERN GREY FOX TRAPPING ... $19.95
Watch actual video footage of fox working sets – see why you have been missing fox! Stop guessing which lures and baits work best – see the results for yourself! Learn set location and construction that will eliminate misses – and watch the results! Two hours of the most intense grey fox trapping you’ll ever see!!

Jim Wallner & Mark Palas
The BEAVER PROJECT ... $39.95
This DVD is focused on building and using beaver floats, and also on using the stakealizer on 330’s, with one segment on using footholds on sliding rods. Shows castor and oil sac removal, fur prep, and skinning, plus lots of other tricks of the trade not normally shown.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DVD Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bob Wendt ON THE CAT LINE</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>1 hour &amp; 47 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob takes the viewer on a journey that includes an in-depth view of trapping bobcats. You’re sure to learn something whether you’re a beginning trapper or a hard-core veteran.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON THE DOG LINE</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>1 hour &amp; 42 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow Bob on his coyote line in Kansas as he shows the art of coyote trapping at its finest. Includes an in-depth view of the live market.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOX TRAPPING &amp; MORE</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>1 hour &amp; 42 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A fox DVD from beginning to end. Denning, trapping, equipment, poling and descenting skunks, coyotes, location, live trapping, ADC, footholds.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Len Williams BLACK SPOTS &amp; SILVER BELLIES</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Bobcat and Otter Trapping. Join professional trapper Len Williams as he reveals his methods and techniques for harvesting bobcats and otters. Tips for the beginner as well as a few for the old-timers.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Windschitl TOP LOT COON HANDLING</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>1 hour &amp; 37 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double your fur check by putting up your own coon. Leon knows and understands exactly what the auction houses and foreign buyers want.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Windschitl TOP LOT MINK and MUSKRAT HANDLING</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Approximately 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Windschitl has shared his fur handling techniques with 1000's of students throughout North America. He has done countless fur handling seminars representing the world’s largest fur auction house. He understands what foreign fur buyers want.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon Windschitl TOP LOT COYOTE HANDLING</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>1 hour &amp; 39 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shows process of putting up a coyote from beginning to end - opening cut to final comb up, including ear cartilage removal. Process of pinning and boarding and tips and tricks to give your coyote pelts the best look and achieve their fullest potential. This DVD will help you double your money by putting up your coyote verses selling on the carcass.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Wood bobCATching – VOL 1</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada bobcat trapper Steve Wood covers trapping, snaring, and fur handling. A very intense instruction course detailing locations, trap and snare sets, extensive pelt preparation, and much more!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bobCATching – VOL 2</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>Nearly 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bobCATching – VOL 3</td>
<td>$40.00</td>
<td>Nearly 2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers cat line management, passing on information from five consecutive years of 50-plus cats. Steve focuses on prioritizing what is important to maximize your catch and keeping your line producing even when dealing with low cat numbers. Shows the small things that add up to extra cats every season.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nick Wyshinski FORMULATING TRAPPING LURES and BAITS</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>2 hours and 27 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 years in the lure business, Nick Wyshinski is a scholar, pioneer, inventor and teacher. Gland lures, call lures, food lures, baits, formulas, closely guarded secrets and much more packed into this 2 hour and 27 minute DVD.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order any combination of DVDS or BOOKS we stock for one shipping and handling charge of $4.90.

See our Complete Catalog Online www.schmittent.com
SECURE ONLINE ORDERING ANY TIME
Check out our Monthly Specials on our website!

Become a MILLIONAIRE TRAPPER ...
Just one million possums at one dollar each and you too can join the ranks of the new millionaires.
Laugh along as Joe (Big Possum) House gives you a road map to the coveted million possum a year catch.
See page 99 for a HUMOROUS look at possum trapping.
## QUALITY

### LURE & BAIT INGREDIENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $4.00 / 4 oz = $14.00 / pint = $49.90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMBER OIL</strong>: Powerful odor of mint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMBERETTE MUSK OIL</strong>: Sweet and alluring. Attractive to muskrat, raccoon, beaver, fox.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANISE OIL</strong>: Good as lure or use in lure making for muskrat, beaver, coon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPLE EXTRACT OIL</strong>: Piercing odor of apple.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASOFOETIDA TINCTURE LIQUID</strong>: Very powerful. Canine passion ingredient.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BERGAMOT OIL</strong>: Very fragrant, mink-like, good in formulation or alone.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIRCH OIL</strong>: Penetrating odor for raccoon, muskrat, and beaver.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CARROT OIL</strong>: Natural odor, attractive to muskrats.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CATNIP OIL IMITATION</strong>: Attractive to bobcats and lynx, also muskrats.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEESE ESSENCE OIL</strong>: Blue cheese odor, attractive to canines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHERRY OIL</strong>: Attractive to muskrats and raccoon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CIVET MUSK IMITATION</strong>: Powerful ingredient. Attractive to any animal.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CUMIN OIL</strong>: Powerful fixative used in canine natural scent products.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FENNEL OIL</strong>: Product of the carrot family.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HONEY ESSENCE OIL</strong>: Natural call to every furbearer.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOGANBERRY ESSENCE OIL</strong>: Very fragrant. Works well in mink lures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOVAGE OIL TINCTURE</strong>: Canine lure, passion ingredient.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSCARO MUSK</strong>: Musky odor. Attractive to all animals.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PERSIMMON FRAGRANCE OIL</strong>: Coyote, fox and raccoon attractant.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPLAR BUD OIL</strong>: Beaver attractor, but also good for muskrats.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RHODIUM OIL</strong>: Powerful mint odor. Attractive to raccoon, muskrats, beaver.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWEETCORN FRAGRANCE OIL</strong>: Appeals to raccoon, beaver, muskrat.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWEETFLAG OIL</strong>: Attracts muskrats, beaver, and raccoon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TONKA BEAN EXTRACT OIL</strong>: Used in raccoon lures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TONQUIN MUSK TINCTURE</strong>: Used in canine lures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VALERIAN ROOT OIL</strong>: Powerful product used in many lures.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PEPPERMINT OIL

Very penetrating. Attractive to muskrat and raccoon.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $4.50 / 4 oz = $16.00 / pint = $56.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPEARMINT OIL

Excellent for raccoon and muskrat.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $4.50 / 4 oz = $16.00 / pint = $56.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SODIUM BENZOATE

Stops cut or ground bait from decomposing after reaching desired stage of taint. Use 2 tablespoons per pint or 1 cup per gallon to preserve fresh or aged meat or fish baits. Takes 7 to 10 days for full effect.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pint = $5.00 / half gallon = $17.95 / gallon = $32.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GLYCERINE OIL

Finest available. Not a preservative, rather is a binder, blender, stabilizer, and antifreeze when mixed with glands. It is mixed with urines to add body, to prevent evaporation when exposed to the air, and to prevent freezing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pint = $6.00 / half gallon = $16.95 / gallon = $29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROPYLENE GLYCOL

Top grade. Similar uses as Glycerine Oil, but a bit cheaper. Used for anti-freeze in urines, and as tincturing ingredient. When used to spray on the dirt as an antifreeze – mix 1 part glycol to 3 parts water and apply in several layers at the set.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pint = $5.95 / half gallon = $15.95 / gallon = $28.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ANIMAL EXTRACTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVER CASTOR</strong>: Ground and preserved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $20.00 / pint = $59.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RED FOX GLANDS/SECRETIONS</strong>: Ground and preserved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $20.00 / pint = $59.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COYOTE GLANDS/SECRETIONS</strong>: Ground and preserved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $20.00 / pint = $59.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MINK GLANDS/SECRETIONS</strong>: Ground and preserved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $20.00 / pint = $59.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MUSKRAT GLANDS</strong>: Ground and preserved.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $21.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAVER OIL</strong>: Squeezed from sacs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $20.00 / pint = $59.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POUCHES

These canvas pouches help keep your lures, bait, and urine in order. Also helps avoid contaminating your equipment. Fits right on your packbasket harness.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pouch A - holds two 8 oz bait jars .......... $5.45 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pouch B - holds 16 oz urine bottle .......... $3.45 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pouch C - holds five 1 oz lure bottles .......... $5.95 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of ALL 3 Pouches ................................ $12.95 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLASS BOTTLES

1 oz Glass Lure Bottle (Narrow) with Cap $0.60
1 oz Glass Lure Bottle (Wide) with Cap $0.70
4 oz Glass Lure Bottle (Narrow) with Cap $0.80
4 oz Glass Lure Bottle (Wide) with Cap $0.95
9 oz Glass Bait Jar with Cap $1.25

PLASTIC CONTAINERS

4 oz Plastic Bottle with Flip Top $0.65
8 oz Plastic Bottle with Flip Top $0.80
16 oz Plastic Bottle with Flip Top $0.95
16 oz Plastic Bottle with Spray Top $2.10
32 oz Plastic Bottle with Flip Top $1.45
32 oz Plastic Bait Jar $1.50
Half-Gallon Plastic Jug $2.45
Gallon Plastic Jug $3.95
Gallon Plastic Bait Jar $4.25

The same containers that we use for our lures, baits, and urines.

LURE DROPPER CAPS

Wrapped in plastic to keep foreign odors out.
1 oz size Dropper $0.40 each
4 oz size Dropper $0.60 each

LURE CAPSULES

Deer Hunters and Trappers – For steady, even flow of lure (or urine) odor under all weather conditions. No spilling and no mess. For all trapping situations. Can be reused. Odorless construction. Easy to use. Lure is protected from rain and snow. Place five to six drops in Lure Capsule with eyedropper and close plastic lid. Prepared capsules are carried to trap site and pushed into place. Capsule lid is removed and odor begins its steady, weather-protected flow.

Package of 1 dozen $2.95
Package of 5 dozen $12.95

RUBBER CRAYFISH

Fasten one to trap pan in shallow water where mink and raccoon are feeding.

$0.80 each
$7.50 dozen

SHEEP WOOL

Natural sheep wool is an excellent lure holder, has great eye appeal, and has a smell of its own that’s very attractive to predators. Use for lure application & eye appeal.

(Approximately) 2 pound bag $5.95

URINE

TOP QUALITY URINE AT COMPETITIVE PRICES.

Using poor quality urine is worse than using no urine at all. Our product is purchased from people I am personally acquainted with and is top of the line.

Red Fox Urine

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON
RED FOX URINE $4.95 $14.95 $25.95

Grey Fox Urine

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON
GREY FOX URINE $5.45 $15.75 $26.95

Coyote Urine

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON
COYOTE URINE $5.95 $15.95 $27.95

Mink Urine

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON
MINK URINE $5.95 $17.95 $31.95

Bobcat Urine

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON
BOBCAT URINE $7.50 $21.95 $39.95

FISH OIL

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON

Salmon Oil

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON

Shellfish Oil

All shellfish oil is not created equal. As with urine, there’s good and bad. You have my word that this is top of the line quality, at an affordable price.

Crawdad Oil

Crawdad oil rendered by a special process to produce a golden liquid top oil with the strongest odor of crawfish. This oil is an exceptional attractor for mink, raccoon, otter, grey fox, coyote, and bobcat. Half a spoonful of this inexpensive oil will last for weeks at a set and will hold up under the heaviest of rains.

Pint = $10.95 ½ Gal = $37.95  Gal = $69.95

LOBSTER or SHRIMP ESSENCE OIL

Maine lobsters and shrimp are known worldwide for their quality meats. The same fresh meats are tinctured in a special base to hold their attractive odors. Testing has shown that water animals such as mink, muskrat, raccoon and otter found both odors irresistible, as did land animals such as fox, coyote, bobcat, marten and fisher. One of the testers made this statement, “When you use this lobster essence at a coon set it’s a sure thing you’re going to need your skinning knife.”

Crawdad Oil

4 oz
4 oz
4 oz

PINT ½ GALLON GALLON

LOBSTER ESSENCE OIL

SHRIMP ESSENCE OIL

LANOLIN

Used as a base to make paste-type lures. Can be liquefied making it easier to work with.

Pint ... $16.00
BLACKIE’S BLEND LURES

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

BOAR’S DELIGHT: 100-percent pure raccoon gland lure. Good in the fall at gang sets. Best for mating season work.

BROWN BUCK: Mink call lure. Smooth, mellow lure rich in mink calling ingredients. Water-resistant.

BRUSH MASTER: Grey fox gland lure. Pure emulsified, aged grey fox glands. A small amount of good, clean urine with a special added ingredient makes this the real ticket for greys.

CAT-N-MOUSE: This food lure contains the best of both worlds. Pulverized and emulsified cat and mouse shot with tracers and lacers to further enhance and entice all predators.

DEATHWIND I: Early season lure. Superbly blended. Fox, cats, coyotes, raccoon, and mink.

GRAY DOG: Coyote glands properly aged. Stout and lasting for the coyote man who wants a thick, dependable gland lure.

HIGH VOLTAGE: Exceeds all thresholds and requirements of a predator lure to convey social, territorial, and food signals vital to fox and coyote. Medium in odor nature, the sweet/sour odor characteristics excel from warm falls to cold mid-season work. Thick, Tacky, Emulsified.

LIGHTFOOT: Works for bobcat, coyote, fox, and dryland coon. Loaded with ‘cat glands, topped with a unique call. Works early or late in the season.

MAGNUM CALL: Truly a big gun of long distance cold weather calls. Harsh and loud. Use of pure skunk quill along with other loud goodies really call the fox, coyote, cats and fisher.

MONEYMAKER: Muskrat lure. Made with 17 high-powered ingredients blended into a waterproof base. All Season lure. Also great on raccoon, mink, beaver, nutria.

NIGHT BANDIT: A powerful food call lure for raccoons. Will not “freeze-out” or “dry out”. The colder the weather, the stronger the lure.

NIGHT MIST: While nothing is totally "coon proof". Night Mist is about as close as it gets. Designed especially for split seasons and coon avoidance, this is not your typical sweet ‘rat lure. Super strong penetrating odor that spreads & hovers down on and coon avoidance, this is not your typical sweet 'rat lure.

POWER PUTTY: Only in 4 ounce widemouth jar ... $8.00 (bridge abutments, buckets, culverts, root systems, etc.) - Ever had a set where a proper lure holder was non-existent? You know, a bridge abutment, inside the lip of a steel or concrete culvert, or maybe a no-bark water slicked log jam or any number of places your liquid lure makes a fast exit on you. Power Putty is tailor made for vertical structures and difficult overhead situations. Put up in our exclusive weatherproof base (same as Magnum Call & Tail Slapper). Just give it a smear. Bare, hard banks, under-cut root systems, "PP" is your ticket to speed and efficiency. Deep heavy crustacean- type odor.

MAIN SQUEEZE LIQUID PREDATOR BAIT: Pint = $12.00

SPOTTED FURY: This is a true bobcat gland lure. Loaded with bobcat glands and a small amount of bobcat urine, which is blended into a special base. Excellent for fox and raccoon too!

SUGAR BABE: Our sweetest and most fragrant lure. Developed for the rat trapper. Also food lure for beaver and raccoon. Contains white willow bark powder as a holder and side odor. Thick, sticky, loud.

TAIL SLAPPER: A fine beaver lure made of castor and musks in a waterproof base.

TKO: (Food Gland Call). Capitalizes on the four great weaknesses a predator has: food, territorial, sexual, and curiosity. Many lures will catch pups allowing adults to run free, not so with TKO.

BLACKIE’S BAITS

FUR KING: 8 oz Jar = $8.00
A super loud, penetrating, fragrant sweet paste bait destined to become a legend. Super tough on raccoon, fox, muskrats, cats and nutria.

THUMBS UP: 8 oz Jar = $8.00
A strong blend of two freshly ground fish types put up in a very heavy paste form. Best bait for cats and coyotes.

FATAL ATTRACTION: 8 oz Jar = $8.00
This is not a straight shellfish odor. You get that with “Shellfish Oil” lure. Fatal Attraction has the added twist of strong side odors to make it different and stand out from the others.

3-MEAT: 8 oz Jar = $8.00
(Fox-Coyote Bait) Three wild meats put up in a heavy paste bait. Formulated for the canine to eat. Will peak his interest and entice him to work the set.

WHISTLE STOP WOODYCHUCK BAIT: 8 oz Jar = $8.00
Unattractive to raccoon, cats, skunk, dogs, possum, etc. Nuisance and control men: How would you like a top-notch bait tailored just for woodchucks? This long overdue bait will greatly enhance your chances of putting that destructive chuck in a cage trap without non-target animals first. Put up in heavy paste form (anti-dryout formula) and unlike any bait made today. Works in summer heat.

MAIN SQUEEZE LIQUID PREDATOR BAIT: Pint = $12.00
Heavy-duty liquid predator bait that does it all…fox, coyote, bobcat, mink and raccoon. The kind of results you’ve only dreamed about. “Main Squeeze” will change your mind about liquid baits.
CARMAN'S SUPERIOR ANIMAL LURES & BAITS

LURES: 1 oz = $7.50 / 4 oz = $25.00

Carman’s Superior animal lures are true lures that produce in any kind of weather, under virtually any condition, season, or area. These lures are the result of 25 years of testing hundreds of formulas on farmland and wilderness traplines in the East, the Far West, and in the big swamp country of the South. These lures are extremely effective.

RED FOX GLAND LURE: A strict departure from the usual lures on the market today.

TRIPLE THREAT 1: It is indeed a very deadly lure for red or grey fox, coyote and bobcat.

SILENT PARTNER 2: Red and grey fox. Heavy oily type with lingering odor that will catch the interest of every fox.

PRO’S CHOICE 3: Coyote, fox, bobcat. Possibly the greatest lure ever offered to the American trapper.

TRAILS END 5: Coyote, fox, bobcat. A thick, heavy lure with a powerful and long lasting odor that lasts days, even weeks.

FINAL TOUCH 6: Red fox, grey fox. A lingering, long lasting odor that will stop every passing fox dead in his tracks.


GREY FOX GLAND LURE: Valuable at post sets, flat sets, baited dirt holes, etc. Good in any season or area.

COYOTE GLAND LURE: For use at any type set. Use good heavy smear per set.

BOBCAT GLAND LURE: Like the rest of the gland lures, this is thick, powerful and aged to the point where it is a deadly fur taker.

MAGNA-GLAN: A unique odor that really calls fox, coyote, bobcat, and raccoon. This one is in a class all its own. Deadly multi-purpose lure attractive to all canines, bobcat, and coon.

MEGA-MUSK: Red fox, grey fox, coyote. Fox and coyotes are aggressive to its odor. A long lasting and deadly lure for any canine trapper.

DEEP CREEK MINK LURE 1: Equally good for dryland or water sets.

THREE RIVERS MINK LURE 2: Young mink, old mink, males or females are equally fascinated with its pleasant musk odor.

MINK GLAND LURE: One of the most deadly mink lures in existence.

HUDSON SEAL MUSKRAT LURE 1: Can be used in any season and is sure to increase your catch of ‘rats.

STILL WATER MUSKRAT LURE 2: A thick, heavy lure loaded with high priced essential oils and musks.

MCL 100 MUSKRAT CALL LURE: Like no other muskrat lure you’ve ever tried.

COON LURE #1: A real professional lure for the serious coon trapper.

COON LURE #2: Made for use at water sets but good anywhere.

MIDNIGHT COON LURE: Good anytime. Sure to become Carman’s biggest selling coon lure.

BEAVER LURE 1: Has a natural beaver odor that they go far out of their way to investigate.

WIND RIVER BEAVER LURE: Same as Beaver Lure #1 plus an added ingredient. Excellent back-up beaver lure.

TRIPLE X: Excellent for coyote, fox, and bobcat.

CARMAN’S BAITS

RACCOON BAIT: 4 oz jar = $7.50
Use alone or with Carman coon lures for a deadly combination.

BUSHWACKER FOX & COYOTE BAIT: 8 oz jar = $8.50
Smells like no other, attracts through both hunger and curiosity.

CARMAN’S PRO MIX

Pro Mix is made with the highest grade of urine available with just the right amount of Carman’s Gland Lure blended in. Just squirt a half-ounce into the bottom of the dirt hole or on your scent post. No other lure necessary.

PRO MIX - RED FOX SCENT: Pint bottle only …… $11.90
PRO MIX - COYOTE SCENT: Pint bottle only …… $11.95

In the early days of the fur boom of the 1970’s, trapper and lure maker Russ Carman put out his first trapping book, targeted toward beginner fox trappers who needed to know the basics. Years later, when fox prices were sky high, competition was stiff, and everyone and their brother was looking for trapping information, he rewrote it with more advanced information geared toward professionals. Russ Carman’s Professional Fox Trapping Methods gained great popularity in the trapping world. Despite all of the changes in trapping practices and equipment over the years, Carman’s fox book still holds up as a solid reference every serious fox trapper can benefit from. Many of the ideas and concepts discussed in the book have stood the test of time, and can help make you a better trapper. It’s a great look into the trapping world as Russ Carman experienced it during the fur boom days.

See page 97 for all of Russ Carman’s books.
Caven's Lures

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

Minnesota Red: (Red Fox Gland) The "fox" comes out of the bottle when you open this one. This isn't a bottle of urine with a gland dragged through it, but rather very thick and heavy bodied. The real thing for the scent post set but also is a big plus at dirt sets when used with bait, as it removes suspicion as well as attracts.

Minnesota Grey: (Grey Fox Gland) Made with the same care that goes into the "Minnesota Red" (Red Fox Gland) lure. A real killer whether used at post or dirt sets as it brings the greys in and makes them feel comfortable—until it's too late.

Canine Force: (Canine Food/Call) Fox and coyote lure used at dirt hole sets. Works fine during the early season but really shines later on due to its great calling power.

Gusto: (Call) A call lure with more than a "skunky" smell. You will detect a sweet odor consisting of a generous dose of castor and muskrat musk. A couple of "special agents" added, to top it off. Consists of a thick base, so it hangs in there for a long time. Use "Gusto" above your set during warm weather and directly at your set when it starts to cool down. Ideal for red fox, grey fox, coyote, bobcat, marten, and fisher.

Violator 7: (Predator Gland / Call Lure) A thick, strong, musky lure for Coyote, Fox, Bobcat, Fisher, Marten and Raccoon. Use at either dirt hole or flat sets. A properly balanced blend of weasel, muskrat, mink, and red fox glands plus beaver castor and a touch of skunk. After aging for a full year it is fixed and stabilized.

Feline Fix: (Bobcat Gland) A good bobcat gland lure will not only collect those high priced cats but fox and coon as well. "Feline Fix" does it all. This is a very thick lure loaded with expensive bobcat glands for those of you who want the natural cat odor.

Mink Master: (Mink Gland) In plain talk, this one just plain smells like the tail end of a mink. Gets those big, dominant bucks moving, as its odor means there's a trespasser on their turf. Also works well on fox, coyote, and raccoon.

Minnesota Special: (All-Purpose Call) Early to mid-season lure. Recommended for use on all species of furbears in the country. When most people hear the words "all purpose," they immediately think of your basic castor type lure. That's not the case here, as castor is only a minor ingredient. Prime emulsified spring muskrat glands make up the dominant odor with the castor and two imported musks being the underlying smell. A very thick and long lasting lure that will stay where you put it.

Timber: (Beaver Call) A waterproof base consisting of the loudest, most effective calling agent known added to the best, fullest ground castors. A beaver lure supreme.

Tree Climber: A strong, yet sweet marten and fisher lure. An irresistible blend of natural ingredients. Works excellent for bobcat, fox, and beaver as well.

Bounty Beaver: (Beaver Food Lure) The lure to use on summer and fall problem beaver. Also a great change of pace lure for those spring "Castor Shy" flattails. No castor in this one, just the choicest beaver food items. Put up in a waterproof base. Heavy liquid form.

Moonshine: (Raccoon Call/Food) Will not only get a coon's attention, but will hold it until he's in your trap. Carefully controlled blend of eight coon-killing ingredients put together in just the right proportions in a waterproof long-lasting base.

Bread and Butter: (Muskrat Call/Food) A careful blend of several muskrat calling agents and has a very piercing odor which is a must in 'rat lures. Top raccoon lure also. A separation will sometimes occur, which can easily be remedied by simply giving it a shake.

Otter Lure Supreme: (Otter Call/Food) Not only extremely deadly on otter, but it really puts the hurt on fox, mink, raccoon, and bobcat as well. This seven ingredient lure, which is aged and tended to for over 15 months before bottling, will certainly fill a bunch of otter boards up for you (along with a variety of other stretches).

Caven's Baits

Hiawatha Valley Predator Bait: Long distance predator bait, used with great success across the nation. A blend of rodent meat, castor, fox, muskrat, and mink glands, and several other ingredients. Aged to a good taint and is very loud. It works well alone or in connection with a good gland lure and is recommended for the dirt hole set. For red fox, grey fox, coyote, and raccoon.

9 oz jar = $9.00 16 oz jar = $14.00  
Gallon = $88.00

Minnesota Valley Predator Bait: The same ingredients as in Hiawatha Valley, but custom made for the flat set. Use alone or in connection with a good gland lure. For red fox, grey fox, coyote, and raccoon.

9 oz jar = $9.00

Minnesota Brand Coon and Mink Bait: Most versatile bait. Use for raccoon, mink, cat, coyote, and fox. This fish-based bait is ideal to use at any location.

9 oz jar = $9.00

Terminator: Multi-purpose bait, in liquid form. Equally attractive to fox, coyote, bobcat, raccoon, and mink.

4 oz bottle = $9.00

Minnesota Brand Bobcat Chunk Bait: Bobcat meat is run through an extra coarse screen to make small chunks and is lightly tainted before the super sweet bait solution and preservative is added. Bobcat, mink, and weasel glands are added for maximum curiosity appeal. A great fox, coyote, bobcat, and raccoon bait for all seasons at either dirt-hole or flat set.

16 oz = $14.00

Minnesota Brand Predator Bait Plus: A Bait and Lure all in one. Bobcat meat is blended together with skunk sacs, bobcat glands, mink glands, and beaver castor. Aged together for a full year before fixing and stabilizing. Use alone or with a good gland lure. Top notch for coyote, bobcat, fox, fisher, and raccoon.

16 oz = $14.00
DAKOTA PRAIRIE CRAYFISH BAIT
for Coon & Mink
Made by John Almquist (Watertown, SD)
Thick and all powerful paste bait made from 100% fresh ground crayfish and a weather proof sticky base that is very appealing to raccoon, mink, and otter. It is an excellent change up to other fish-based/shellfish bait on your water trapline. Crayfish is a natural food for coon and mink. So give them what they want! This bait will work well in all water sets, and in most land sets. It has proven to be an excellent bait used in DP (Dog Proof) traps for coon. Fox and Coyote are also highly attracted to this bait.

9 oz Glass Jar ... $11.00

DAKOTA PRAIRIE COON & MINK BAIT
"FISH DELIGHT"
A versatile all season bait made from fresh ground fish preserved and ground to a sticky paste. This bait is put up in a weatherproof gel base and will stick to anything you apply it to. It will not freeze or wash away. Superior quality shellfish oil and a touch of smoke blended in make this a top notch bait for the serious coon and mink trapper. It’s everything that a mink or coon wants. It has also proved to be an effective change up in dirt hole sets for fox and coyotes. “Fish Delight” is an excellent bait for all types of land or water trapping, such as Dog Proof traps, cage traps, bucket cubbies, pipe sets, smear sets, punch in sets, dirt hole sets, flat sets, and pocket sets.

$15.00 Pint

DAKOTA PRAIRIE PREDATOR BAIT
Made by John Almquist (Watertown, SD)
This bobcat paste bait is properly aged to just the right smell and it has plenty of mink musks, natural muskrat glands, beaver castor, and other select top grade curiosity ingredients that are extremely attractive to red fox, grey fox, and coyote.Appeals to both the canine’s hunger and curiosity and due to its non-freezing quality, it will continue to give off odors during sub-zero weather conditions. Is also highly attractive to all meat eating predators including fisher, bobcat, and badger. Very effective when used in any dirt hole, flat set, or T-bone set, either alone or with urine, gland lure, or a combination of the two.

$15.00 Pint

GREEN DEATH LURE
For bear bait and raccoon trapping. This lure smells like butterscotch, a heavy, sweet, long lasting odor. Use for bear hunting or squirt some on the bank or in a pocket for raccoon.

4 oz = $10.95    pint = $27.95

DUNLAP PREDATOR BAITS
DEPREDATOR PREDATOR BAIT:
Pint = $14.00
Highly attractive to all predators. This bait has a beaver base and just the right touch of essential oils predators love.

LOCATION PREDATOR BAIT:
Pint = $14.00
This bobcat base predator bait has been tested in the north and the south. It has a tainted sweet smell with a kick of mink musk. Use alone or with a gland lure.

DOBBINS QUALITY LURES
1 oz = $7.50    /    4 oz = $25.00

#1 MUSKRAT LURE: The name speaks for itself. Has all the ingredients muskrats crave. Has proven itself all over the U.S.

BACK BREAKER BEAVER LURE: Heavy on castor. Works best at castor mound sets or as a call lure. Best bet for winter and early spring trapping.

BEAVER PLUS BEAVER LURE: An alternate lure when a different smell is desired. Works 365 days a year.

CANINE SELECT: For fox, coyote, and bobcats. This curiosity paste canine lure drives them nuts.

COON CANDY: This very sweet lure is too attractive for raccoons to pass up. A great ADC lure for summertime.

COYOTE #1 LURE: A top notch Coyote Gland lure that is also attractive to fox.

GL-40: A Red Fox Gland lure that has added ingredients to make it attractive all year long. It is attractive to Fox, Coyote, Bobcats, and Raccoons.

MISSISSIPPI SPECIAL: A canine food lure that is loud and enticing. It is designed for use at dirt hole sets. It is made to stimulate the appetite of the most finicky canines. During tests, it was found also to be attractive to Bobcats, Raccoons, and Otter.

PURRRFECT: Bobcat Gland lure formulated to take advantage of the cat's curiosity, hunger and passion.

TRI-NITRO: A canine/cat liquid curiosity lure. It uses brain material for the base and is very weather resistant. It works well in dirt hole and flat sets.

WOODCHIPPER BEAVER LURE: Food lure that works all year at all sets. It surpasses all other lures during the warmer months of the year. Excellent for Animal Damage Control work.

DUNLAP DP SAUCES
made by Jeff Dunlap

DP SAUCE - SMOKEY FISH: Pint = $15.00
This sauce has it all. Fishy taste and a smoky smell that will drag the coon in. Just add your bait to the dog proof trap and pour on the sauce. Works great as a call or for a scent trail.

DP SAUCE - VERY BERRY: Pint = $15.00
This special sauce has a very berry smell and sweet taste. Just add bait to your dog proof trap and squirt on Very Berry Sauce. Coon come a runnin’.

DP SAUCE - CHOKO CHERRY: Pint = $15.00
A very strong wild cherry smell and a sweet taste. Works great in dog proofs and as a trailing scent.

DP SAUCE - SWEET ANISE: Pint = $15.00
Looking for a strong smell to call in the coon and a sweet taste when they get there? Just add bait to your dog proofs and apply sauce. Also a great call lure and trailing scent.

Dunlap Lures and Baits
continued on next page...
DUNLAP LURES

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

BEAVER LURE: A castor based lure that has caught 1,000's of beavers. Works all year north, south, east and west.

BOBCAT LURE: A unique lure that really brings in bobcats. Gets and holds their attention.

BOBCAT GLAND: A very strong, creamy, gland lure that big toms find irresistible. Works great in cages as well as flat and dirt hole sets.

CAT REAPER: Highly attractive to bobcats and has been formulated to grab their attention and drag them to your set. If you want to catch big numbers of bobcats this is the lure. Also can be used as a rub.

COON FISH LURE: A heavy fish lure that is highly attractive to coon and mink.

COON GLAND: This coon gland lure is the real deal. It has 100% coon glands with a kick to call in those big boars in the coldest weather.

COON SWEET LURE: A very sweet coon lure that really draws them in. Works great smeared on dog proof traps or in pocket sets.

DEATH COYOTE GLAND LURE: Coyote glands aged to bring them ole wary dogs in if used at flat or post sets.

FINESE LURE: A super fishy lure with castor, musks, and high quality essential oils that grey fox and bobcats love.

GREY DEVIL: This grey fox gland lure is top shelf. A very thick, musky lure which will put the grey devils right in the sweet spot.

HELLFIRE LONG CALL SMEAR LURE: A very loud call lure that contains lots of 100% uncut skunk essence. This lure has a thick and sticky smear type base that allows it to stay put and to hold up wherever you smear it. Freeze-proof and flat out pulls predators to your sets. It is LOUD!

JD'S PREDATOR GLAND LURE: A gland lure that will get the job done on all predators. Use in the north or south.

LDC FISHER: One of the top Fisher lures on the market. It has the right amount of oils, musks and skunk essence to put up large numbers of Fisher.

LDC MARTEN: Packed with beaver castor and skunk essence along with essential oils and a smearable base makes this lure a must on your line.

LONG CALL LURE: A very strong call lure that works great for all predators. Many top oils and skunk essence calls them in from a long distance.

MINK LURE: A food/gland lure which will pull mink in to your sets. Works great on pocket or block down sets.

MUSKRAT LURE: This lure has a musky odor that really calls them in. Hard to keep muskrats out of your traps with this lure.

OPPOSUM: A food type lure that is highly attractive to opossums and has been specially formulated to be less attractive to domestic animals. This paste lure is excellent for use at all types of opossum sets and really shines in dog proof traps and in cage traps.

OTTER LURE: A combination gland and food lure that has produced great results in the north and the south.

PREDATOR LURE: If you're looking for something new and different, this is it. This lure contains essential oils and musks that are attractive to all predators.

RAT-A-TAT-TAT LURE: Has a super sweet berry smell that grey fox can't resist. You don't have to use a lot to get their attention. Excellent for coon as well.

REAPER COYOTE GLAND: Highly charged with glands and essential oils that together have caused many coyotes to realize why this lure has its name. Works great as a primary or change-up lure.

RED FOX MATRIX: A very unique passion gland lure. It is very attractive to fox. Also deadly on yearling and pup coyotes.

RED GLAND LURE: You can't under estimate a great red fox gland lure and this one is just that … GREAT!!! Many cats, coyotes, red and grey fox have fallen to this lure. It will flat out smoke them.

SKUNK: A food type lure that is highly attractive to skunks and has been specially formulated to be less attractive to domestic animals. This thick paste lure is excellent for use at all types of skunk sets and really shines in dog proof traps and in cage traps.

WEASEL: A very thick and creamy lure formulated from fresh blood, musk and ingredients that will call weasels into your sets time after time.

YOTE GLAND SK: This coyote gland lure has a hint of skunk to pull them in and a really musky gland undertone odor to put them at the exact spot you want them.

DUNLAP DP BAITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DP COON BAIT - FISH:</th>
<th>Pint = $9.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pint  = $9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a good go to bait for later in the fall. Real fish taste and designed for dog proof traps. Use this bait if you want to catch a big pile of coon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DP COON BAIT - SMOKEY FISH:</th>
<th>Pint = $9.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pint  = $9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good go to bait for later in the fall. Real fish taste and smoke for a call lure.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DP COON BAIT - VERY BERRY:</th>
<th>Pint = $9.95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pint  = $9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designed for use in dog proof traps and is highly attractive to raccoons. A sweet taste and a berry smell coons can’t resist.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SMEAR BAIT: (Please Specify Scent) 6 oz = $9.95
Will stick to anything. These baits work great in dog proof and cage traps and are ideal for smearing on bridge walls, trees, etc. Each flavor has a very strong odor.

- SMEAR BAIT - BLACK ANISE
- SMEAR BAIT - CHOKED CHERRY
- SMEAR BAIT - CRAWFISH
- SMEAR BAIT - MULBERRY
- SMEAR BAIT - PEANUT BUTTER
- SMEAR BAIT - PERSIMMON
- SMEAR BAIT - SHELLFISH
- SMEAR BAIT - WILD GRAPE
FORSYTH ANIMAL LURES

2 oz = $14.00

Forsyth Animal Lures is proud to continue the more than 50-year old family tradition of lure making. Quality has never been sacrificed to produce quantity, and all Forsyth Animal Lures are made with the highest quality ingredients obtainable on the market.

Made in Alberta, Canada.

BEAVER CALL LURE: Exceptional in quality, this product is a rich red oil-type lure with a different twist and is excellent for a change-up lure on the wise old flat-tail. Formulated to meet the high standards of Forsyth Lures. This one will be sure to pull the beaver in.

BEAVER LURE: An old standby with thousands of beaver to its credit. This thick, dark, waterproof lure endures spring rains and autumn frosts. Used by professional government trappers everywhere for beaver control. It has been rated a top notch beaver lure. Anytime! Anywhere!

COYOTE CALL LURE: A precise blend of oils and musk with a pinch of skunk makes this one a top fur producer. This is a milder type call lure which will work hard for you all season. Great for all canine sets.

COYOTE DELIGHT LURE: The name says it all! Compound from ingredients present in the coyote's everyday diet. A heavy paste lure designed to stop the wily dog in its tracks. Try a jar and catch more fur!

COYOTE GLAND LURE: Some things improve with time. This thick, well-aged gland-based lure is blended from the finest cut of Alberta coyote glands. Formulated to take advantage of the animal's natural territorial instincts, this lure is dependable and will work all season. A Forsyth favorite!

FISHER & MARTEN LURE: Without a doubt, this is the best Fisher and Marten lure on the market today! Constant demand makes this a huge success and a sellout every year. Works well on all types of predators. Once you have tried it, you won't start a trapping season without stocking up.

FOX CALL LURE: Does what the name says - calls fox in. A shot of pure skunk gives this carefully blended lure an added boost. Equally as good on coyote and bobcat. Fox Call will work almost as hard as you do. Formulated to be used in most weather conditions. It has been tested to -40 degrees Fahrenheit. Try a bottle!

FOX GLAND LURE: This thick heavy paste blend of fox secretions is properly aged to produce fur all season long and works well at any type of set. Sure to become one of your favorites too!

K9 TRIPLE TAKE LURE: (Coyote, Fox, Lynx) A strong curiosity type paste lure, good all season, and they will tear the set up to get after this one. Test after test proves this one to be the best.

LYNX GLAND LURE: Due to high demand from the cat trappers, this lure was formulated from fresh lynx glands and secretions precisely seasoned. It brings out the territorial instinct of every cat! Put up in a thick freeze proof paste. Works on coyote and wolves as well.

LONESOME TOM LURE: Every cat's passion! Cats can be reluctant to investigate odors at times, but this one was formulated to enhance their sexual response and curiosity. Trapper's can't depend on food odors alone when rabbit cycles are high.

MINK GLAND LURE: A natural mink gland lure. Full of glands and secretions for the wise old buck.

MINK LURE: On the main menu of the old musky tail. Includes one secret ingredient that makes this lure stand high above all others in its class.

MUSKRAT CALL LURE: Lots of Rat calling ingredients in this one. Place waterproof lure on a dry stick, and place at set. This one is a must for the serious muskrat trapper.

PREDATOR LONG DISTANCE CALL LURE: The names says it all. A very strong mixture of musks makes this one a top fur producer. It deserves its long standing reputation for being one of the best predator lures in the industry. Loaded with weasel glands. Can be used right at the set.

SKUNK FIRE: The name says it all. Pure skunk quill blended with natural oils to form a heavy gel. Extremely powerful and will reach out and call predators from great distances. Unlike most, this is not a Vaseline base that hardens in cold temperatures and clogs in the odor's. Developed to be used at initiating bait station, predator sets, or as cover scent while hunting.

TROUBLE MAKER LURE: (Raccoon) Developed in 2009, tested in Nova Scotia and by customers throughout New York and Iowa in either Cage Traps or Dog Proof Traps. Heavy paste type curiosity food based with a sweet smell makes it a deadly attractant to the coon! Freeze proof and long lasting in cold and wet weather. Further testing has also proven that grey fox are extremely enticed to it!

WEASEL LURE: Developed due to a high demand and strong ermine prices, this lure is based on a blend of weasel glands and natural food ingredients.

WOLF CALL LURE: This specially designed mid-range lure is a supreme blend of fixed base oils and ingredients that are highly attractive to the wolf family. This can be used alone or in combination with Wolf Gland Lure. It meets all our rigid standards - you be the judge.

WOLF GLAND LURE: If you are serious about trapping these elusive animals, this is the lure for you. A true favorite of the hard core wolfers. This thick gland lure is extremely powerful.

WOLVERINE LURE: Twenty years of use have proven this to be a great attractor for the "old devil." Longline trappers use this to trap this elusive and destructive opponent. Contains genuine musk of weasel glands. Not one to be without!

OLD TIME FOX & COYOTE BAIT: 8 oz ... $14.00

Natural long-lasting paste for use in the buried flat or dirt hole set - great stuff. Excellent as a stand alone bait, but combine it with Coyote Gland Lure and watch the fur fly. One spoonful of Old Time Bait is all you will need.
GRAWE'S ANIMAL LURES

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

BIG RED (FOX #1): A thick, heavy bodied gland lure, taken from fox in-heat urine, creating a rich "tacky" odor that really "foxes" any set, eliminating that nervous shyness in both reds and greys.

RASCAL (FOX #2): Versatile lure. Has the ability to arouse the curiosity in fox and cause them to work your set whether hungry or not.

WINTER LOAD (FOX #4): Powerful long-range late winter lure. Contains an "oily" skunk essence. Great call lure.

YOTE DUSTER (COYOTE #1): Very "stout" attractive coyote gland lure that makes him throw up his ears and raise the hackles on his back. He will stop at your set, try to sniff out that odor, and really hang around and work your set.

DAKOTA GRAND (COYOTE #2): A blend of real coyote calling ingredients that many a coyote has risked his life for. Holds coyotes' curiosity and causes him to really investigate your set.

GRAY GHOST: Something different. A lure that will attract fox, coyote, bobcat, mink and raccoon with amazing results. Has terrific calling power. Very powerful. Use 4 to 8 drops per set.

K-7: Rich blend of odors that fox, cats, raccoon, and coyotes simply cannot leave alone. They won't walk off and leave this one. You will be both pleased and amazed at the calling power of this lure that will not fade or freeze out. Works any time of the year.

CAT PUDDY (CAT #1): Blend of aged glands, with enough good urine added to throw off that strong "puggy" odor of the cat family. Rich paste lure that keeps the cat's attention at your set.

SNOW CAT (CAT #2): One of the greatest blends of curiosity type ingredients ever produced for the feline family. A potent call lure, that really pulls cats off their line of travel.

COON LURE: Very effective coon lure. Try a bottle and you'll gain a respect for the value of a truly great coon lure.

MUSKY (MINK #1): Made from emulsified mink musk which produces a far reaching "minky" odor that tends to create a savage interest if an old buck feels his territory is being invaded by another mink.


RIVER HORSE BEAVER LURE: Really works on those old trap-shy beaver. Contains an ingredient most lure makers have never had the pleasure of working with.

CHAIN SAW BEAVER LURE: Made with a base of only the finest dark, aged castor then blended together with three very important essential ingredients. A heavy pasty lure that won't wash or freeze.

RIVER GYPSY OTTER LURE: 4 oz ONLY ... $24.00
Loud, rich odor. Stays for days and won't wash out.

FAT CAT LURE: 4 oz ONLY ... $24.00
Meat-based with a very unusual and attractive odor. Has a good range to it and will take any bobcat, coyote, or fox that comes by. Poke a teaspoon under a loose backing or down a dirt hole.

MUSTANG SALLY: 4 oz ONLY ... $24.00
"Mustang Sally" won't spook those paranoid coyotes who have gotten used to the common foul-smelling commercial lures or the "perfume" types. Unlike many of today's rank nasty lures which cause a rolling or urination response, "Mustang Sally" grabs a coyote's attention and triggers a natural desire to actually investigate. Coyotes really focus on this and will dig a dirt hole to try to remove and eat it. And because coyotes want to eat this, it also works excellently on getter guns.

SWEET SKUNK: 4 oz Only ... $24.00
All canine will readily investigate a buried skunk carcass, dig it up, drag it around, and if hungry enough, eat it. "Sweet Skunk" is not a harsh odor as pure skunk essence is. It can be used in a wide variety of applications and in numerous types of sets. Try a small strip of hide or fur, partially buried and slightly exposed, smeared with a teaspoon of "Sweet Skunk". It is sure an attraction for all canines. It is also great for compounding your own lures and will improve any lure or bait.

GRAWE'S BAIT

BIG BOAR COON BAIT
8 oz ... $15.00
Made especially for the Dog Proof Coon Traps. Thick, heavy, and sticky. Stays where you put it. Comes in a handy squeeze bottle for easy application to DP Traps or can be used in water pocket sets or as a smear bait on large rocks or trees. Works in all seasons.

BIG STINKY COON BAIT
4 oz jar ... $10.00
Best raccoon bait ever made by anyone. Unlike most fragrant bait, this stuff is really loud and "zangy". Easy to work with paste that pulls down the raccoon. Fantastic results on land or water, nails those creek-bank fox and coyote too.

PRAIRIE FIRE: (for CANINES)
8 oz jar ... $15.00
This canine bait made from natural ingredients creates a rough-mild mouth watering odor which causes all canines to really investigate at a flat set or readily try to dig it from a dirt hole set right to the bottom. This rough but mild bait gets the same result year round in early fall to late season. It has proven itself to do unbelievably well on coyote getters as well as with traps. Fish and wildlife trappers say that "It just never quits!"
HAWBAKER’S LURES & BAITS

1 oz LURES = $7.00

RED FOX GLAND LURE 100: A real matrix lure. Made from good clean glands. Many taken during mating season. Urine in this lure is all taken while the female is in heat. A thick, heavy gland lure.

RED & GREY FOX LURE 200: A combination lure that will attract both red and grey fox to your set. Causes fox to investigate whether hungry or not.

RED FOX FOOD LURE 400: Contains juices, etc. from foods in the fox’s everyday diet. Takes both red and grey fox.

WILEY RED LURE 500: One of the best sellers, especially fine for October, November, December, and January trapping. A real caller for either red or grey.

LONG DISTANCE CALL LURE 600: Ideal for fox and coyote. A powerful lure that will pay you extra dollars in more furs called to your traps.

RED REYNARD LURE 700: Not a powerful calling lure, but one that is very attractive to fox. An early season lure used successfully by fox trappers in the fall.

WIDOW MAKER 800: Fine for red and grey fox as well as raccoon.

GREY FOX LURE 100: A good, heavy matrix lure that will last until washed away by rain. Grey fox come easily to your set when this one is used.

GREY FOX FOOD LURE: A real grey fox food lure. Made from juices and extracts of the grey fox’s food, blended with other ingredients sure to attract.

COYOTE & WOLF GLAND LURE 100: No better coyote lure regardless of price or claims. Very little urine, and just enough good, heavy base to make it lasting.

COYOTE SPECIAL LURE 200: Contains passion ingredients and arouses curiosity in coyotes. Good all season. Will reach out a long way and call plenty of coyotes.

COYOTE FOOD LURE 10: Perfect lure to use with the most recent Humane Fur Getter Guns. A real decoy for the guns, and hard to beat at regular trap sets.

COYOTE FOOD LURE 400: A coyote will risk his hide to get to this food lure. Not a foul, rotten odor but real coyote food aged just right.

COYOTE LURE 500: One of the best sellers. All season. Preferred by Professional Wolfers. A bottle will convince you.

SURE-CATCH FOX & COYOTE LURE: A real call lure to fool “old sly foot” and all his wary family. Has a tallow base that will not wash away or evaporate. Needs no shaking or stirring.

FOX & COYOTE LURE 4: Developed after many years of actual field tests. This lure appeals to all the wild canine family. It is especially recommended for red fox and coyote.

BIG 3 LURE: For MINK, MUSKRATS, and RACCOON. Formerly Tryplex Lure. A brand new lure developed for use in water trapping of mink, muskrats, and raccoon. Contains imported musks and alluring oils.

MINK LURE 1: The greatest mink calling lure made. Old trap-shy, three-legged mink cannot resist its odor. The greatest discovery in the lure making industry. No lure made will call mink to your sets like this lure will. Long lasting.

MINK LURE 2: If you’re running a long trapperline, this is a very good second lure to use at sets. Catches those toe-pinched mink.

RACCOON LURE: A powerful sweet scent that is very alluring to the raccoon. Very good for fall and winter trapping.

OTTER LURE: You need the very best if you hope to succeed with otter. This is it! Crammed full of mink musk. Just the ticket for otter as well as any mink that come along.

FISHER LURE: Very attractive and made for cold climates.

MUSKRAT LURE 1: Contains genuine oil of catnip. The best muskrat lure ever offered. Just place a few drops at sets.

MUSKRAT LURE 2: Contains ingredients that really call in the rats. If you want two muskrat lures, you can’t do better than order this one as your second.

BEAVER LURE: Contains castors and oils from food, trees, and plants, all carefully blended. Ideal for open water trapping.

WILDCAT LURE 1: A real lure for all members of the cat family. Made from aged cat glands and natural food odors. No catnip oil.

WILDCAT LURE 2: Contains genuine catnip oil.

MARTEN LURE: Powerful and attractive. Contains marten musk, fish oil, beaver castor and several other ingredients.

WEASEL LURE: Made from natural weasel calling ingredients.

HAWBAKER’S BAITS

HAWBAKER’S FOX & COYOTE BAIT: 8 oz jar = $8.50
Made from 100 percent wild animal meats, roasted and flavored to make any fox or coyote lick his chops for more.

RACCOON BAIT: 4 oz jar = $7.00
Also very attractive to bear, weasel, muskrat and fox. Each jar contains enough appealing morsels for 50 sets. The best bait offered for trappers.
MARK JUNE’S LURES

1 oz = $7.50 / 4 oz = $25.00

CHERRY RED: (Fox Gland Lure) Early Season. Fresh preserved glands mixed with properly aged glands with a pinch of urine to produce that “foxy” smell that really slams ‘em! Works great with your favorite predator bait, especially at dirt holes. Especially good October and November on red fox in all areas.

CANINE CANDY: (Sweet Canine Lure). This lure has tested well in all parts of North America. Performs ALL SEASON LONG on coyotes, fox, and timber wolves and is exceptional on all cat species as well. A deadly change-up to gland based lures that works great with or without bait.

FOX FRENZY: (Curiosity Gland Lure) #1 Best Seller! All season for red and grey fox, badgers, coyotes, bobcat, lynx, and most main predators in your area. A thick blend of fox glands and musks that is truly different.

WINDWALKER: Predator Food Lure with a thick, syrupy consistency. For those of you who like a pinch of pure quill skunk, it’s in there. The seven ingredients used to make this lure are all natural to a predator’s diet so there’s nothing in this bottle to spook them. Effective at all types of sets. Gets better as the temp gets colder. Great on all canines, all cats, badgers, pine marten, and fishers. Very versatile lure.

SONDOG SUPREME: (Coyote Gland Lure). All weather lure contains the same formula as June’s best selling “Fox Frenzy” except loaded with aged and fresh cut coyote glands instead of fox glands. Use it with your favorite baits for top-shelf results.

SILENT STALKER: (Bobcat Gland Lure). Gland based bobcat lure with proven cat attractant ingredients. At the present day price of cats, you CANNOT mess around with junky lures. Mark June personally cuts, trims, grinds, and ages all the glands in this fine lure. Use heavily on dirt holes, rub sets, and baited sets for cats and as a premier change-up lure on the canines.

BROWN SUGAR: (Mink Food Lure & Glands – Mink, Canines, Otter). A thicker blend of high grade mink glands and musk oils from food sources that mink prey upon every day. Full of drawing power, designed for even the slippery bucks. Excellent otter lure and as a change up lure for fox and coyotes.

FLATTAIL FRENZY: (Castor Based - Beaver and Coon). This is not a plain castor paste, but rather a liquid lure containing castor, oils and highly alluring musks designed to increase success rates at all baited beaver sets.

PRIMETIME COON: (Food Based Coon Lure – Raccoon, Canines, Mink). For those who like a food based coon lure, this one should be in your pouch. Extremely permeating musks plus shellfish essence as a kicker. Top selling coon lure.

RIDGERUNNER COON: (Super Sweet Coon Call – Raccoon, Muskrats). Strong, minty aroma. Can be used anywhere raccoon are found, but it is at its best along the waterways. This one really dissipates and works on those muggy, foggy nights. A food type lure for muskrats and will catch them with regularity.

MUSKRAT FRENZY: When muskrat are bringing good money, you have to use a lure to maximize your catch! This lure does just that with a blend of six proven attractants. Dynamite on feed beds and muskrat runs.

SHELL FIRE: (Shellfish Based – All Major Furbearers). There aren’t many products that even begin to compare with this fine oil when it comes to pure calling power for canines, cats, coon, mink, otter, fisher, marten, and even muskrats. Pure, uncut shellfish oil with an additive for extra punch.

SMOKEY POST: Mark June’s “Ace-in-the-Hole” lure to juice up urine posts for maximum results. Predator Control agents report that canines readily approach in all kinds of weather… hot to cold. Several agents rendered in a lengthy process that assures a consistent lure requiring only a number of drops: warm weather 4 to 6 drops and cooler weather 6 to 10 drops.

PREDATOR FRENZY: The “Ultimate” Change-Up Lure. A phenomenal lure made from red fox, coyote, and bobcat glands! The curiosity aspect of this gland combination CAN NOT be overstated… Predators LOVE IT. What a concept, the three glands that catch most of the fur in one bottle, ready to roll.

MARK JUNE’S LURES

BAITS: 16 oz (Pint) = $15.00

RINGTAIL COCKTAIL – COON BAITS: (Smoked Fish Base). To produce top coon numbers, 100-plus per week, you’ve got to have bait that flat reaches out and calls masked bandits wherever they travel. This ALL SEASON bait does just that. Powerful calling ingredients + smoked fish and weather proofed = boat loads of coons! #1 selling coon bait. Thick and powerful.

WIDOWMAKER – PREDATOR PASTE BAIT: Attracts All Predators. #1 selling bobcat meat paste bait in America! Non-tainted bobcat meat base designed to catch targeted animals. (Tainted meats tend to catch non-targets far too often!) You can smell all the top-grade mink glands and beaver castor in this bait, but high grade agents like lanolin keep this bait “going and going” in harsh wet or dry weather. Most don’t use lanolin or real bobcat meat as a base anymore, it’s too costly. Super effective down a hole – makes them dig for it. Works great with all lures.

WIDOWMAKER PASTE BAIT – PERSIMMON: Mark June’s Widowmaker Paste Bait spiked with a mild yet sufficient dose of persimmon. For those of you who live where persimmons grow, you quite often find predator scat that is FULL of persimmon seeds. Fox, coyotes, and raccoons especially love to eat persimmons when they can find them. Predators dig for and eat this bait like they mean business! Use this bait as a natural change-up to Widowmaker Paste Bait or as a different smell in areas where trapping pressure is intense and the competition is filling their dirt holes with tainted meats.

Mark June’s Trap Bait

COON CHUM DP BAIT

Dog Proof Traps have taken the trapping trade by storm and this bait will help you maximize and catch raccoons first visit to your DPs with a coon chumming blend of Crawfish, Shrimp and Grain. Made by grinding the crawfish and shrimp into a bran (shells and all), with grain added, plus a tasty far reaching lure to ensure Mr. Ringtail smells what’s going on and comes over to investigate and dig into the goodies. Also very effective in cage traps!

Built to hold up in the rain and crummy weather!

64 oz (Half Gallon) … $18.95
KAATZ BROS. LURES

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

1-800 PREDATOR CALL LURE: “Toll free” lure that is loud and powerful. The base is sun-rendered fish oil and beaver castor oil. A good dose of skunk essence gives it a loud lasting smell. This unique lure is not a rank, overpowering, smelly and powerful. The base is sun-rendered fish oil and beaver grease. The value of urine is well understood to a coyote trapper. If you are a flat set man, this lure is for you. Use in conjunction with gland lure and urine, or use in place of urine.

COYOTE MUSK: Thick, syrupy mixture of urine, musks, and glandular secretions. The value of urine is well understood to a cat trapper. If you are a flat set man, this lure is for you. Use in conjunction with gland lure and urine, or use in place of urine.

RED FOX MUSK: Thick, syrupy mixture of urine, musks, and glandular secretions. The value of urine is well understood to a fox trapper. This musk takes it a step further. If you are a flat set man, this lure is for you. Use in conjunction with gland lure and urine, or use in place of urine.

RED KING: Loud aged fox gland base, with some very unique ingredients added. RED KING is KARAC with red fox glands in place of coyote glands. Great at flat sets and post sets. Will also work well on coyotes, bobcats, gray fox and raccoon.

BEAVER LURE: Thick heavy castor based lure. This lure has accounted for 1000’s of beaver in the spring, summer, fall, and winter months. Also an excellent muskrat and raccoon lure. Don’t overlook the change-up potential here on coyotes, fox, and bobcats either.

PLUM RIVER: From muskrats to bobcats, PLUM RIVER will add fur to your pile. It is perhaps the most versatile lure on the market. Castor based with a few essential oils blended in. Performs well on beaver both spring and fall. Effective on raccoon throughout the season. Can be used throughout spring and summer in cage traps for nuisance raccoon. A great curiosity lure for coyotes and fox.

HICKORY CREEK: Raccoon food lure. Use it at pocket sets and grass wad sets with excellent results. Can be used as a change-up for coyotes at dirt holes.

PILEDRIVER: “Piledriver will pile up mink faster than you can drive to pick them up!” Has a heavy mink gland base. Besides mink, is also very attractive to bobcats, coyotes, fox, and raccoon.

MUD ROAD: Muskrat gland base with a few extra muskrat attractants. A top notch ‘rat lure!

YAZOO BOB: A thick, bobcat gland base loaded with other cat attractants; including catnip. Will take bobcats where ever they are found. Will also work as a change-up on coyotes, fox and raccoon.

LAND LURE: Fish oil based, and a great all-around curiosity lure. Effective on raccoon, coyotes, bobcat, red and gray fox, and mink.

LAND LURE SK: Basically, this is the late season version of LAND LURE. However, this lure is quite unique as it has long reaching potential yet really isn’t overpowering.

TOXI DOG: A thick, loud skunky call lure. A red fox gland base with a few extras added in produces a musky under-tone. Will attract coyotes, reds, grays, swifts, kits, lynx, and bobcats. Use at both dirtholes and flat sets. Use smaller amounts at flat sets if you notice animals rolling.

SPOT SHOT: A very unique bobcat curiosity lure. A complex blend of bobcat calling ingredients. A thick lure that can easily be smeared on a rock or wood backing. Great at flat sets and trash mounds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KELLEN’S RED LABEL</th>
<th>EXTREME PREDATOR BAIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aged muskrat meat base ground and blended. Stands strong against the elements. A unique odor with a mild skunk undertone makes this bait intoxicating for coyotes, red and gray fox, bobcats, raccoon, badgers, and bears. An economically priced bait for use at dirtholes, flat sets, buried bait sets, remakes, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 oz = $6.00  16 oz = $9.00  Gallon = $54.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KELLEN’S BLACK LABEL</th>
<th>EXTREME SHELLFISH COON BAIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A great bait for Dog Proof Traps, as well as boxes, buckets, cubbies, pockets, pipes, grass-wads, etc. Extreme oyster/shellfish odor and flavor. An intoxicating attractant for raccoon, mink, otter, and predators.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 oz = $6.00  16 oz = $9.00  Gallon = $54.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KELLEN’S GOLD LABEL</th>
<th>COYOTE BAIT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The first bait to be made using fox meat. This unique base sets this bait apart from more traditional coyote baits. The attractiveness of fox meat to coyotes has mostly been overlooked for decades. Government trappers in the 1930s often used fox (and coyote) meat as a bait base for coyotes. Ground, mildly aged, and preserved fox meat serves as the base with a couple added ingredients making this an excellent coyote attractant. Can be used all season long. Will shine in the bottom of a dirthole, but can also be used at flat sets for something different for those old coyotes that might hang up at traditional smells.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 oz = $6.00  16 oz = $9.00  Gallon = $54.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Although the raw text is not visible in the image, the content seems to discuss various lures and baits, including their ingredients and effectiveness in trapping. There are also mentions of pricing and availability. The text appears to be a continuation of information about lures and baits, possibly for a catalog or an informative piece about trapping.

The beginning of the text reads: "MIKE MARSYADA LURES. 1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00. #100 RED FOX GLAND LURE: A thick based, high gland quantity lure. Two years aging of glands and ingredients makes this lure second to none.

#101 RED FOX MATRIX LURE: A must for mating season. A deadly addition to a scent post set anytime. Same basic formula as #100, with addition of "in heat" materials and passion ingredients makes this lure one of the best.

#102 GREY FOX GLAND LURE: Grey fox glands and secretions together with an additive found to be irresistible to grey fox makes this lure an important addition to a trapper's arsenal.

#104 LONG DISTANCE CALL LURE: The base for this lure enables you to put it where you want it and it will stay there. Nothing mild about this one; loud and lasting.

#105 ALL CALL: The name says it all. Tested by pros across the country and proven to be one of the best money can buy. Unbeatable on cats, reds, grays, raccoon and mink. Musk type lure put up in paste form for ease of handling.

#200 RACCOON GLAND LURE: Very effective in mating season for the old boars and worth its weight in gold as a secondary lure for gang setting right through the season.

#201 COON FOOD AND CALL LURE: A very sweet and lasting scent put up in paste form for ease in handling. Good for all season use.

#203 SHELLFISH OIL: This lure needs no introduction. It has become one of the nation's leading raccoon producers and trappers are finding it to be very attractive to fox, cats, coyotes, and mink.

#204 COON SPECIAL: Heavy crawfish as a base scent, which makes it very attractive to raccoon. Good early on fox and at an occasional mink set. Heavy liquid in consistency.

#300 MUSKRAT FOOD AND CALL LURE: A powerful sweet odor that muskrats really go for. Good in any season or area. Food odors and muskrat musk compliment each other. Liquid, water-resistant base.

#301 MUSKRAT FOOD LURE: Sweet food odors put up in a water-resistant base. Also attractive to raccoon.

#400 MINK GLAND LURE: A thick powerful scent, strong calling powers. Equally effective at dry or water sets. Also very attractive to reds, grays, cats and raccoon.

#401 MINK MUSK SUPREME: A lure full of 'rat musk, mink musk, and ingredients to produce a lure to stand up to foul weather, when mink really move.

#500 BEAVER FOOD LURE: Several known beaver food attractors aged together make up this stout, lasting lure. Nothing quiet about this one, loud and lasting. Also attractive to raccoon and muskrats.

#501 BEAVER CASTOR LURE: A heavy dose of supremely sweet northern castor and oil sac blended with other ingredients to produce a real killer on beaver and fox. This is true beaver scent. Holds up in heavy rains and cold.

#600 COYOTE GLAND LURE: Coyote glands aged together with an ingredient used by some of the old masters because of its uncommon attractiveness to the coyote. This is a powerful, lasting gland lure.

#601 COYOTE LURE SUPREME: A thick paste formulation of glands and ingredients aged to produce one of the finest coyote attractors on the market. Effective early and late as well as for warm weather A.D.C. work.

#700 BOBCAT GLAND LURE: Tested for its effectiveness north, south, east and west. This lure helped make a 143 cat season a reality by a professional cat trapper in California.

#701 BOBCAT LURE SUPREME: Loaded with "sweet" bobcat glands and extremely expensive ingredients. Deadly on bobcat and the best change up on earth for coyote.

#900 OTTER LURE: A combination of glands and musks that will stop old grey whiskers in his tracks.

#1000 MIDNIGHT MIST: This thick food/call attractor comes in a wide mouth bottle and will stay where you put it. Especially and equally effective on fox, raccoon, muskrat and beaver.

---

MARSYADA'S BAITS

**6 oz jar = $7.50**

**COON BAIT:** A thick highly concentrated paste bait made from the coon's favorite foods and ingredients. This tantalizing bait is irresistible all season long. This sweet smelling bait lasts for weeks at a set and is used by amateur and pro trappers as well as by government and private damage control agents around the country with great success. Equally effective in cage traps, in dirt holes and in pocket sets.

**DINNER BELL (RED MEAT):** The perfect blend of red meats that have been perfectly aged with select ingredients and fixatives which have been added for maximum attraction. Good for All Predators.

---

MARSYADA'S A.D.C. BAITS

**6 oz jar = $7.50**

These baits were designed to be used in live catch type equipment, but have also proven to be extremely effective baits when used under normal trapline conditions as well. Please specify type when ordering:

- **“Nosey”** - Skunk
- **“Digger”** - Woodchuck
- **“Howler”** - Coyote
- **“Chimney Sweep”** - Raccoon
- **“Nutcracker”** - Squirrel
- **“Armor Plate”** – Armadillo
- **“Flat Tail”** - Beaver
T.B. GANNON

MEDICINE HAT LURES

1 oz = $7.00

**RED DOG:** This is a top-shelf gland lure made the old fashioned way – with plenty of glands, an appropriate measure of urine, and a dab of skunk essence to fix and enhance it. Equally effective on both red and grey fox. It is also an excellent early season coyote attractant.

**WOLFER:** A coyote gland lure made the same way as Red Dog, except, of course, using coyote parts. Aged to perfection, Wolfer is the real deal on fall and winter coyote lines. Plenty of good coyote stuff in this one, and it smells like coyote.

**RENEGADE WINTER CALL:** The ultimate in a fox and coyote long distance and/or cold weather call lure. Packed with glands and food ingredients, then spiked with pure skunk essence. This lure calls them in and keeps them working the set. Also valuable as a change-up and in gang settings. May be used with or without additional lure.

**WOLF DOG MOON:** The formula for this exceptional coyote lure comes courtesy of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service’s bait box. Although intended for an M-44 application, Wolf Dog Moon is deadly at dirt-hole and flat sets.

**ALLEGHENY FOX CALL:** This lure got its start in the high country of Sublette County, Wyoming and was later perfected in the hills of Southern Ohio. Allegheny is an all weather fox lure that is also attractive to coyote, badger, raccoon, and bobcat.

**45-70 GOV’T:** Coyote, fox, bobcat, badger, raccoon, mountain lion, wolf, and fisher. An all-around predator lure.

**WOLFDOG MOON:** The formula for this exceptional coyote lure comes courtesy of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service’s bait box. Although intended for an M-44 application, Wolf Dog Moon is deadly at dirt-hole and flat sets.

**GATO DE MONTE: GREY FOX LURE:** The ancient Mayans called the grey fox “Cat of the Mountains.” Likewise, this lure takes advantage of the grey fox’s cat-like characteristics. It is a combination of food and musk ingredients rounded out with a curiosity kicker that really calls in the greys. Also attractive to bobcats.

**LYNX CAT BLUES:** A seductive blend of food, musk, and curiosity ingredients formulated to not only call cats from longer distances but to hold their interest long enough to find your trap. Excellent on walk-through and rub sets.

**LAUGHING RAVEN CAT CALL:** A pungent call lure that withstands rain, snow, cold, wind, and arid conditions. A top-notch cat lure that produces in any area of the country. Contains authentic oil of catnip.

**CAT DADDY:** An excellent gland/matrix formula that contains synthetic pheromones that really pulls in those males prowling around during mating season. While Cat Daddy is a great mating time lure, it is effective any time of the year.

**DEAD COON WALKING:** This lure is not the usual mix of honey and anise; rather, it is a complex, fruit-based blend of bonafide coon calling ingredients that works equally well on land, in the water, and in urban nuisance settings.

**COON PIE:** Penetrating long range call lure made of various food, musk and call agents set in a heavy base that will not freeze or wash out. Thick and syrupy. Ideal for dog proof traps.

**MEDICINE LODGE CREEK:** The formula for this castor-based beaver lure came from an accomplished Wyoming beaver trapper. A lure that stands up well to cold, wind, and rain. Try it just once and you will never go to the beaver ponds without it. Also excellent for cat rub sets.

**TRES RITOS:** A superior mink lure that makes mink trapping seem easy. Thick, zesty, and penetrating, this lure evokes an intense reaction in both male and female mink. Your mink boards will stay full using this mink dope.

**MH MUSKRAT PASTE:** A fragrant balance of real muskrat calling ingredients with many thousands of rats to its credit.

---

**KEG CREEK BAITS & LURES**

Made by Marty Smith (Council Bluffs, IA)

Marty Smith has been making baits and lures since 1985, having learned from one of the best, Ron Hansen, who learned from one of the best, Bill Nelson. Keg Creek Baits & Lures features some of Marty's own formula along with Ron's and Bill's deadly lures.

All have been time tested.

**KEG CREEK LURES**

4 oz ... $20.00

**BOBCAT GLAND LURE:** (Bobcat Lure) A super catty and thick gland lure.

**PACIFIC CALL:** (Bobcat Lure) A great Bill Nelson cat lure. Works good in dirt holes, walk-throughs and rubs. Appeals to all of the cat's senses.

**1-11 DECOY:** (Coyote & Fox Lure) A heavy duty coyote catching medicine. One of Nelson's great coyote lures. It will really get the coyotes digging. Also, many timber wolves to its credit.

**ALGONQUIN A-1:** (Coyote & Fox Lure) Bill Nelson's all around fox and coyote lure.

**LDC:** (Coyote & Fox Lure) Long Distance Call features skunk with other calling ingredients that make it second to none.

**WOLFERS PAC:** (Coyote & Fox Lure) One of Bill Nelson's great fox and coyote lures. Works good in a flat set.

**KEG CREEK BAITS**

Pint ... $12.00

**BILL NELSON FORMULA PREDATOR BAITS:** Aged bobcat meat with the Nelson solution and a Hansen twist.

**SHOWTIME PREDATOR BAITS:** A very unique blend of predator calling ingredients, making them really dig and work the set. Recommended for fox and coyotes. Nothing like it.
MILLIGAN BRAND LURES

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

200% SHELLFISH PLUS: Concentrated shellfish oil blended with five rare and exotic oils from both plants and animals. Calls and catches everything - coyote, fox, raccoon, and bobcat! May prove to be the greatest lure ever offered to the North American trapper!

BIG CHEESE: Aromatic lure with the zingy odor of cheese. Proven for all season long. Great all-around fur taker, especially effective on raccoon and bobcats. Appeals to a predator's sense of curiosity and hunger. Freeze-proof.

BIG TIME: A sweet blend of castors and musks that will take finicky fox and coyotes when others fail. A super bobcat taker. First class lure with lasting qualities. Freeze-proof and good all season.

BLUE RIVER COYOTE GLAND LURE: This high-powered lure is made of a select cutting of coyote glands not used by any other lure manufacturer. A thick, long lasting lure that smells like a coyote. No "passion" ingredients added. Best suited for the urine post, but this "scent of coyote" really improves your dirt holes and flat sets too. Freeze-proof.

CAT-MAN-DO: Terrific calling lure for bobcat, coyote, red fox and grey fox. Blended perfectly to not overpower a predator at the set. A high dollar blend of ingredients for the regular price.

CAT-MAN-II: Not as loud as CAT-MAN-DO. Excellent all-around lure. This heavy musk is joined with a curiosity smell that is not only deadly on bobcat, but also on reds, greys, and coyotes.

COON CREEK: The sweet fragrance of this superior lure will catch the attention of every passing coon. A food base combined with two rare oil extracts creates this masterpiece for the coon trapper. Freeze-proof and long lasting in cold or wet weather.

GILA BOBCAT GLAND LURE: Special cutting of bobcat glands, blended and aged to create a supreme lure for the bobcat trapper. This lure is also highly attractive to the wild canines.

GLADES MUSKRAT FOOD CALL: Attractive food smell. Will catch attention and bring in the rats and raccoon. Good all season and freeze-proof.

HEN'S REVENGE: Early season lure for taking those finicky fall fox and coyote. A lure that attracts all predators, especially during the transition period from summer diet to a winter one. Use just a few drops, no bait needed.

L.D.C. LONG DISTANCE CALL LURE: Long range animal calling power. A special formulation of pure skunk essence and a "fish grease" base which also contains an additional carrying agent and two secret musk smells. Packed in a wide mouth jar, because this call lure is in a paste form when under 70 degrees. Proven effective for fox, coyote, bobcats, marten, fisher, mink, and raccoon.

MINK AND MUSKRAT SPECIAL: Especially good for the 'rat trapper who wants to pick up those mink running his line. Also will take raccoon. Thick and long lasting. Equally effective in the fall or spring season. Freeze-proof.

MOJO: A combination of raccoon glands and food, with a special curiosity ingredient, make this lure a must for the serious raccoon trapper. Use a capful. Freeze-proof and good all season.

PECOS GRAY FOX GLAND LURE: A special cutting of grey fox glands along with "in-heat" urine make up this powerful gland lure. A 100 percent natural blend, thick and long lasting, with no passion ingredients. Proven performer and freeze-proof.

RED RIVER MINK GLAND LURE: The powerful "scent of mink" is easy to detect in this mink gland lure. Not only will this long lasting lure stop every passing mink, but it is also deadly for your canine lines.

SLIPPERY ROCK RED FOX GLAND LURE: This powerful "scent of fox" is crucial for the serious fox taker. No mixture of passion ingredients here, just a lot of glands and "in-heat" female fox urine blended and aged to perfection. Compels the fox to investigate your sets. A thick, long lasting lure that will improve your catch. Freeze-proof and good all season.

STEPPENWOLFE I: High-powered food base call lure that brings in fox, coyote, bobcats, and raccoon to your land sets. Great all-around fur taker. Freeze-proof.

STEPPENWOLFE II: This loud musk is considered the finest fox lure on the market by many longliners across the country. Unique three-part food base and a blend of exotic musks. Freeze-proof and good all season.

TAOS BEAVER LURE: Here's a mixture loaded with castorium and two special ingredients that will "pull in" beaver from across the pond. Very thick, loud and long lasting, and freeze-proof.

TUTTI-FRUTTI: NO DOG FORMULA. This lure is a masterpiece for the coyote, raccoon, red and grey fox trapper. Yet, in nationwide testing, was proven virtually dog proof at predator sets! This formulation of sweet fruits, natural extracts and exotic oils is an excellent early season lure for the north. In warmer areas, Tutti-Frutti will produce the entire season. Your best choice where domestic dogs are a problem.

MILLIGAN "FLINT HILLS" LIQUID PREDATOR BAIT

4 oz = $10.00

The most attractive meat for both fox and coyotes, liquefied through a special process. A dash of gland is added. Preserved at just the right time. Freeze-proof. Not only does this liquid bait prove to be a superior dead of winter bait, it is excellent for the fall and early winter too. As a bait solution, add 1 oz. to a quart of your own bait, to spice it up.
TOM MIRANDA’S 
COMPETITION LINE LURES

1 oz = $7.00 / 4 oz = $24.00

MIRANDA’S PREDATOR LURES

FARMLAND FOX 1: Miranda’s best selling fox lure and number one early season fox producer. Fox glands used with special musks and oils create a top-notch lure that peaks old red’s interest. Freeze-proof and excellent at dirt holes and flat sets. Good on reds, greys, coyote and dryland raccoon.

FARMLAND FOX 2: The cold weather relative to Fox 1. Fish oil based with a good quantity of clean fox glands and a slight hint of skunk. Really brings in prime late season fox, but is good all season.

NOVEMBER RED: Super-sweet, non-meat food lure that predators crave. Fox, coyote, and raccoon will dig this out and eat it. Good early on all predators.

FLOODWOOD FOX DOPE: Food based fox lure spiked with tonquin and a good measure of fresh preserved clean fox glands. It has a strong fox odor, which builds confidence in trap-shy or spooked fox.

FLOODWOOD ‘YOTE DOPE: Fish oil based coyote gland lure. Also good on bobcat and raccoon.

HIGH PLAINS PREDATOR CALL: Superb blend of coyote curiosity agents, foods, and gland. Coyotes go nuts over it. The twang of mink glands in this formula makes it attractive to raccoon, bobcat, and fox as well.

MIRANDA’S WATER LURES

CREEK BANK COON: Fish oil based lure for waterset coon. A fishy smell, but with other musks and oils to get Mr. Raccoon’s nose twitching toward your set. Good for mink and grey fox too!

RINGTAIL’S CHOICE: Many “sweet” ingredients are used in this one and the raccoon will love it. Can be used at either land or water sets. Very attractive to muskrats.

POCKET POPPER MINK SCENT: Mink and muskrat glands used in proper combination. Nothing loud, just a mild call that even those toe-pinched, far ranging bucks won’t pass up. Good all season and effective on raccoon, otter, and grey fox also.

JYM RIVER BEAVER SCENT: Lots of expensive northern castor make up this deadly beaver call along with food oils and other essential oils. Excellent on raccoon too.

SUPER SHELLFISH ALL CALL: The blend of uncut shellfish essence, castor and five exotic oils make All Call just that - a universal lure. Attracts all furbearers from wolf to bobcat, mink to muskrat. Its value as a full-time water lure is unsurpassed.

North American Trapper Lures & Baits

North American Trapper Lures and Baits are a combination of time-tested family tradition recipes along with acquired knowledge that was graciously showed to Alan Probst over an extended period of time by the legendary Johnny Thorpe. That knowledge has been used to craft these specific formulas which allows them to achieve their fullest potential when used in the field. You deserve to know what you are getting which is why the main ingredients are listed.

MOUNTAINMAN: $22.00 Pint
Our “Signature” Water Bait is a blend of Ground Poultry, Ground Fish, Textured Fish Pellets, Salmon Oil and other essential aromas that makes this an overall enticement to all animals. Great for Raccoon, Mink and Otter but this bait can also be used for Predators as a change-up at various set locations.

The REAPER: $20.00 Pint
Our “Signature” Dog-Proof blend of colorful raccoon fare that is soaked in pure CRAWFISH OIL which saturates all of our ingredients into one of the best DP Baits on the market. The cylinder of a DP imitates a crawfish hole in nature and we produce the bait that will give every animal that notion. Exceptional for Raccoon, Skunk and Opossum.

The MAGNET: $16.00 Pint
Our Trailing Scent is a top-notch animal attractant that is a mixture of Salmon Oil, Blueberry Oil, Loganberry Oil, Sweet Corn Oil and other essential ingredients making this solution a great addition for use at any Dog-Proof, Cubby, Trail, Bridge or Pocket Set. Works great for Raccoon, Otter, Mink, Muskrat and more.

The MADNESS: 2 oz ... $20.00
Time tested Canine curiosity blend that is a mixture of Pure Skunk Quill, Coyote Glands, Beaver Juice, Asafetida, Civet Oil and other essential ingredients making it a must have for your Predator sets. Great for Coyote, Fox, Bobcat and more.

The HUNTER: 2 oz ... $20.00
Many flavorful ingredients in this proven Water Lure that blends Fish Oil, Beaver Castor, Tonquin Musk, Muscaro Musk and other essential oils making this a Top-Shelf product. Great for Raccoon, Beaver, Otter, Mink, Muskrat and more.
O’GORMAN LONG LINE LURES
$16.00 per 2 oz bottle

FOX CALL GLAND LURE: Gland lure put up natural and strong just the way professional fox men like it. Reduces suspicion and attracts.

FOXY: A loud, supremely sweet fox call that has taken plenty of cat, coyote, and raccoon. Fox gland based. Good early season lure for fox.

MISSOURI BREAKS: Appeals to all four calls. Good all season, anywhere, any climate for reds, greys, kits, and swift fox. Also a good coyote and raccoon scent on dry land or water. No imitation ingredients used, only the best pure musks.

REVENGE: Fourteen ingredients combined to create an intense, excited, digging reaction. Exceptional on red and grey fox and coyote.

COYOTE GLAND LURE: Glands taken from some of the coyotes taken by O’Gorman himself. Excellent medicine for refreshing all sets.

PLENTY COYOTE: This is the call lure that really puts the hurt on old wiley. O’Gorman’s best selling call lure. Good on all predators.

GOVERNMENT CALL: Sheep tallow base. Superfine gun lure in mild weather. Excellent for fox, coyote and badger.

L.D.C. (LONG DISTANCE CALL): Paste with high skunk and musk blend. Should be used above the set or near the set.

WILEY-E: Elicits the response that will put the paw on the pan for you. Superior coyote and cat lure. A rare and exotic blend.

BIG HORN MEDICINE: This is the famous rattlesnake base scent that causes the digging reaction desired at dirt holes for canines.

GUMBO: One of the top selling fox and coyote lures. Very loud and thick with a lingering odor that’s hard to beat.

POWDER RIVER CAT CALL: A number one cat lure. Has an intense reaction on cats. Some men have taken 50-plus cats with this lure. Contains genuine catnip.

RORY: Top dude of the coon calls. If you want a coon call that appeals to all four calls (gland, food, curiosity, sex) this is it. A thick, pasty, lingering, intriguing, fragrance odor. Also effective on grey fox.

WHITE RING: One of the top coon lures on the market.

OLD BUCKS DEATH: King of the mink calls. A lure that a mink trapper can depend on. 19 years of mink experience behind it. Attracts coon and otter too.

MINK ESSENCE: Top mink gland lure sweetened and fixed. Pure wild mink pods, no fillers. Great at pocket and stake down sets.

MOUNTAIN MARTEN: Old formula of a famous marten trapper. Plenty of musks.
RANDY PAGENKOPF’s
Wack’Em Stack’Em Lures & Baits
Made by a Trapper to be used by Serious Trappers. Time-tested and based on Randy’s 38 years of trapping experience. These baits and lures are used on Randy’s own traplines. They’re very strong and very attractive to the furbearer you wish to trap.

RACCOON BAIT #1 (Smoked Fish)
The strong smell of smoked fish that coon just can’t get enough of. This stuff is the DP Trap bait you have been waiting for.
$12.95 Pint ... $17.95 Quart

RACCOON BAIT #2 (Berry)
The intense berry smell that coon want to eat all the time. Also works great in DP Traps and in Cage Traps.
$12.95 Pint ... $17.95 Quart

RACCOON BAIT PELLETS – ANISE
Raccoon go crazy for these morsels and want to eat and eat them. Use in all DP-type Traps and Cage-type Traps. Easy clean out in the DP Traps. You will be amazed by the strong calling power.
$8.95 Pint

RACCOON BAIT PELLETS – SHELLFISH
Raccoon go crazy for these morsels and want to eat and eat them. Use in all DP-type Traps and Cage-type Traps. Easy clean out in the DP Traps. You will be amazed by the strong calling power.
$8.95 Pint

RACCOON BAIT PELLETS – SMOKED FISH
Raccoon go crazy for these morsels and want to eat and eat them. Use in all DP-type Traps and Cage-type Traps. Easy clean out in the DP Traps. You will be amazed by the strong calling power.
$8.95 Pint

RACCOON BAIT PELLETS – WILD BERRY
Raccoon go crazy for these morsels and want to eat and eat them. Use in all DP-type Traps and Cage-type Traps. Easy clean out in the DP Traps. You will be amazed by the strong calling power.
$8.95 Pint

MUSKRAT CALL FOOD LURE #1 – “MINT”
This food lure is loaded with a special blend of muskrat musk and rat calling ingredients that they like and respond to. You want numbers of muskrats, try this food lure.
1 oz = $5.50 ... 2 oz = $10.00

MUSKRAT CALL FOOD LURE #2 – “APPLE-BERRY”
This food lure is loaded with a special blend of muskrat musk and rat calling ingredients that they like and respond to. You want numbers of muskrats, try this food lure.
1 oz = $5.50 ... 2 oz = $10.00

RACCOON LURE
A very strong food odor that drives coon to find the source. Made of coon calling ingredients. A few drops go a long way.
1 oz = $5.50 ... 4 oz = $18.00

RED FOX LURE
This stuff is dynamite on red fox, grey fox, and coyote. Used down dirt-hole type sets. Very strong smell which causes digging reactions of these wise canines. They work the sets unafraid when used down the holes. Made of a rare, hard-to-find ingredient and a touch of gland.
1 oz = $5.50 ... 4 oz = $18.00

TRAILING CALLING SCENT – LIQUID BAIT
Trailing is what this does. It keeps the animals around your sets until caught. Very strong and attractive to all fur bearers, works also as a liquid bait in dirt-hole sets. Deadly between gang setting DP coon traps. The coon pile up fast. Excellent even in rainy weather. Freeze-Proof. Great for coyote, fisher, marten, and bobcat.
$9.95 Pint ... $16.95 Quart

TRAILING BEAR CALLING SCENT
This liquid can be used high up on scents rags, or placed on the ground over other baits for attracting black bear. The smell of food is what they want and this stuff is it. Long distance calling power. Be ready for the results!
$9.95 Pint ... $16.95 Quart

MIKE “RED” O’HEARN
COON BAIT #1
Pint= $11.95 * Quart= $19.95 * Gallon= $69.95

THE PREPARED BAIT THAT MIKE “RED” O’HEARN USES TO MAKE HIS HUGE CATCHES.
Ron Hansen Formula
Season-opening bait. This is the coon bait that was developed by Ron Hansen, and the same one that is used by “Red” on his coon long-lines in Southwest Iowa. Its use is covered extensively in “Red’s” coon book. It has taken thousands of coon over the years. For several years, “Red” helped Ron prepare the bait in Ron’s shop in Brayton, Iowa. This is a sweet smelling paste bait with a fish base. It is very sticky! This means you can put the bait wherever you want to. It will stick to a bridge abutment, a steel culvert, a log, or anywhere you want to smear it. Fish is a good coon and mink bait in buckets, but when you are speed setting for coon under bridges and near culverts, this bait is the way to go. Just smear some on the bridge abutment and bed your trap in the proper location and you’re done. It is very versatile. Good on Slap and Go, Punch Ins, or Pocket Sets. Also use this bait with a big piece of fish in bait buckets late in the season. Keep bait frozen until your season starts, and then thaw for use on the trapline. Any leftover bait can be kept frozen until next season. Proven Otter Bait.

Please Order Early, supply may be limited.
Mr. Bob ramped up and excited.

Mr. Beaver mad. This reaction goes way entices the old dogs.

That is just plain lethal on the coyote line. A top quality blend that coyote's basic urges. Fur Check is a powerfully alluring scent powerful! A must have on any real beaver expedition.

The formula came from an old school USDA beaver man that piled up the beaver in the Delta Country. Very unique lure that is fixed and amplified with aged spiked cat glands. This is a lure that cats have to get close to. If you want to catch a lot of cats, you can not go wrong with Cat Collector. This lure also takes coyote after coyote.

A thick gland based call scent that really entices bobcats to spend that extra needed time at your sets. This is a unique lure that is fixed and amplified with aged spiked cat glands and a combination of aromatic blends of musks that gets Mr. Bob ramped up and excited.

A top producer across the country. The formula came from an old school USDA beaver man that piled up the beaver in the Delta Country. Very powerful! A must have on any real beaver expedition.

Loaded with high-test castor and two unusual calling ingredients. Named “Enrager” because it just plain makes Mr. Beaver mad. This reaction goes way beyond just castor. When you apply this lure to your scent mounds, you'll get an extreme reaction. Sometimes the beaver will tear up a 5-10 foot area on the bank.

Curiosity-hunger lure that plays on all four of the coyote’s basic urges. Fur Check is a powerfully alluring scent that is just plain lethal on the coyote line. A top quality blend that entices the old dogs.

Persimmon is the over tone of this reliable scent. Has a superior odor dispersion that causes grey fox and coon to dig and spend a lot of time over your traps. A thick potent odor that was developed as a tantalizing combination for areas that have both grey fox and coon.

Loaded with five different animal glands and six essential oils that when combined demand a reaction from bobcats, coyotes, and fox. The glands are aged to perfection and they cause a serious territorial-curiosity-hunger response.

Made with only the best ingredients. Loaded with mink and otter glands and two secret musks. If you're coon trapping in an area that has otter, you should use “Otter Call” above your normal set (as explained in Locklear’s Otter'ly Simple video). “Otter Call” shines at otter toilets and crossovers.

Clint Locklear
PREDATOR CONTROL GROUP
2 oz = $12.00

BEAVER BUFFET: Top notch food call. This lure is thick and won’t wash away on you. Not the usual weak food odor, it is loud and permeating, the beaver won’t have to search for it.

BOOTY CALL - BOBCAT GLAND LURE: Contains only the best and hottest cat glands on the market. Glands are aged to perfection and spiked to assault and grab the cat’s attention. If you are tired of watered down weak gland lures, see what a superior natural cat scent can do on your bobcat line.

BOOTY CALL - COYOTE GLAND LURE: Loaded with top quality aged coyote glands. Don’t hit the coyote line without it.

CAT COLLECTOR LURE: Locklear’s Cat Collector Lure is the lure that Predator Control Group used to catch 84 bobcats on a single ranch. This lure is thick, can be smeared, handles the sun and sheds water. It is a three part bobcat lure. There is an exotic food base, two powerful musks and a strange odor that stops cats. This is a lure that cats have to get close to. If you want to catch a lot of cats, you can not go wrong with Cat Collector. This lure also takes coyote after coyote.

CAT FANCY: A thick gland based call scent that really entices bobcats to spend that extra needed time at your sets. This is a unique lure that is fixed and amplified with aged spiked cat glands and a combination of aromatic blends of musks that gets Mr. Bob ramped up and excited.

DELTA RED BEAVER LURE: A top producer across the country. The formula came from an old school USDA beaver man that piled up the beaver in the Delta Country. Very powerful! A must have on any real beaver expedition.

ENRAGER BEAVER LURE: Loaded with high-test castor and two unusual calling ingredients. Named “Enrager” because it just plain makes Mr. Beaver mad. This reaction goes way beyond just castor. When you apply this lure to your scent mounds, you'll get an extreme reaction. Sometimes the beaver will tear up a 5-10 foot area on the bank.

FUR CHECK: Curiosity-hunger lure that plays on all four of the coyote’s basic urges. Fur Check is a powerfully alluring scent that is just plain lethal on the coyote line. A top quality blend that entices the old dogs.

GREY GETTER: Persimmon is the over tone of this reliable scent. Has a superior odor dispersion that causes grey fox and coon to dig and spend a lot of time over your traps. A thick potent odor that was developed as a tantalizing combination for areas that have both grey fox and coon.

MUSKY: Loaded with five different animal glands and six essential oils that when combined demand a reaction from bobcats, coyotes, and fox. The glands are aged to perfection and they cause a serious territorial-curiosity-hunger response.

OTTER CALL LURE: Made with only the best ingredients. Loaded with mink and otter glands and two secret musks. If you're coon trapping in an area that has otter, you should use “Otter Call” above your normal set (as explained in Locklear’s Otter'ly Simple video). “Otter Call” shines at otter toilets and crossovers.

PAW PLACER: Excels on both flat and dirt hole sets. A thick lure that capitalizes on the territorial urges of the coyote. This dependable lure works in both warm and cold weather, but more importantly it puts paws on the pan.

RIVER RAIDER: A powerful food call lure that pulls in the raccoon. A deadly blend of sweet and sour undertones. River Raider will entice coons in or through your traps or snares. It's spiked with curiosity ingredients that will get a coon into ice cold water, when super sweet lure can’t get the job done.

BOSS DOG: 4 oz size Only ... $24.00

Boss Dog is killer on adult coyotes due to the musky call ingredients that keep kicking strong and loud regardless of warm or cold temps. It holds and thrives in the rain due to it's base. Loud and extremely long lasting. Also a great red fox lure. You can find a ton of coyote lures that will catch pup coyotes, but why limit your coyote catch to the pups only. It is a lure that really calls to the boss dog you are after. Boss Dog was designed for adult coyotes and it gets a strong reaction from both pups and the old dogs. Based on some of the factors that Bill Nelson used in his lures.

FEDERALES BAIT: 16 oz ... $14.00

Federales is based off of federal research. Some of it is smoked (not that fake smoke from the grocery store). It also is loaded with natural predator calling ingredients and oils that reach out and stops a coyote in his tracks. You will see digging and milling around your sets. Penetrating and fills up the air around a dirt hole set or a sneaky flat set. This bait does not have skunk in it and it does not need skunk in it. Federales works well in the sleet, snow and freezing cold, but it also calls in coyotes all spring, summer, and fall. Big boar raccoon, grey fox, otter and red fox also give Federales a big thumbs up. Good stuff!

“HARD-CORE” RACCOON LURE #1
BY WILDLIFE RESEARCH CENTER, INC.
4 oz ... $20.00

If a coon walks by “Hard-Core” - the wind was blowing the wrong way. Extremely Intense, Burning-Sweet, Very Complex, and Totally Unique. Absolutely every drop is 100% pure uncut calling ingredient. It contains absolutely no thickening agents (which weaken the concentration) or inert filler material. “Hard-Core” is oily and will not mix with water - it really lasts and holds up under wet conditions. It is the most intense, Burning-Sweet coon lure available.

DON'T TAKE A CHANCE - USE "HARD-CORE" - it works!

WILSON’S GREEN BEAVER LURE
1 oz ... $7.00
4 oz ... $24.00

Loaded with castor, blended with oil and those special ingredients that bring beaver to your sets throughout the year. Excellent for fur trapping and summer damage control. This is Trapper Bob Wilson's original recipe.
Fur shed, together with lots of hard work, will put impressive numbers in your sets. This lure works alone or with an eye attractant and, Lee has used for years as a full time trapper to put up big numbers where you put it. Best in the early spring and late fall. Very thick and sticky, it stays help it last at the set. This lure has an interesting twist to it. You looking for when the weather gets frigid.

This lure will help you escalate your catch ratio. A perfect blend of essential ingredients that draw all predators to your sets. Produces great results all year round.

**WICKED RACCOON GLAND:** An extremely loud lure that carries far in cold weather. Powerful and intoxicating and is highly attractive to adult boar coon. It is made of pure raccoon glands and draws big boar coon to all types of sets.

**WINTER DEEP CREEK CAT COLLECTOR LURE:** For use when deep winter hits. This variation of Cat Collector has the calling power needed to power through the extreme cold to get cats to aggressively work your sets.

**WINTER DEEP CREEK COYOTE GLAND LURE:** Really shines when the weather turns sour. Great deep winter lure that has the long distance call you’re looking for when it gets cold and the snow gets deep.

**WINTER FOX GLAND:** Same great characteristics as Lesel’s Fox Gland lure, but it has more carrying power in the extreme cold. This lure goes the distance when the weather gets tough.

---

**REUWSAAT TRAILING LURES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pint Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPLE CRUNCH TRAILING LURE</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERRY BOMB TRAILING LURE</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISH TRAILING LURE</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMOKED FISH TRAILING LURE</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMOKED SHELFISH TRAILING LURE</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWISTED ANISE TRAILING LURE</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Reuwsaat’s DP Annihilator Straight Trigger Baits**

Designed for use with dog proof raccoon traps that have a straight trigger. They are infused with a strong scent and slide onto the straight trigger giving coons something enticing to grab. The strong scent gets coons to work your DP traps. When the coon tries to pull this bait out the trap fires. These straight trigger DP baits are freeze proof, rain proof and snow proof. The strong scent keeps working in all conditions.

Packed by the dozen in an easy to use plastic jar.

- Anise ... $7.95 dozen
- Crayfish ... $7.95 dozen
REUWSAAT'S PREDATOR BAIT

**Pint ... $15.00**

**DEEP CREEK ALL PREDATOR PASTE BAIT:**
Deep, penetrating odor that calls predators to your sets and keeps them there working your sets. This all weather bait is deadly on coyote, bobcat, raccoon, red fox, grey fox, and badger. Top notch during season while fur trapping and also great year round when predator control trapping. Versatile bait that is dynamite at dirt hole sets and flat sets. Put up in a thinner paste form so that it has staying power at your sets and has been freeze-proofed so it keeps calling predators in cold winter trapping conditions. Lee Reuwsaat is a professional fur trapper who caught and put up 432 coyotes during the 2013/2014 season. This is his go to predator bait.

**FATAL STEP PREMIUM CANINE BAIT:**
This all weather, top quality bait is deadly on all predators and works year round. Excellent for coyote, bobcat, coon, red fox, grey fox and badger. Works great at both flat sets and dirt hole sets. Made with a thinner consistency than a typical paste bait and holds odor longer to keep working through extreme cold in winter trapping conditions.

**FRESH FISH RACCOON/MINK BAIT:**
Freshly preserved with no taint. It is perfectly blended with smoked shellfish and also has other oils and musks added to pull coon and mink to your water sets. This bait is deadly at pocket sets and is highly effective for use with dog proof coon traps or cage traps. It is also a great changeup on your dirt trapping line for cats and canines.

**LIQUID FRENZY PREDATOR BAIT:**
A liquid bait that you can squirt down a dirt hole. Strong meat based bait that has been bottled in liquid form. Keeps the predators at your set because they can never get to what is in the hole because the ground has absorbed it. Predators will turn your standard dirt hole into a crater trying to find it. All Season Bait. Has great attributes that really help the Southern trapper or ADC trapper who has to deal with hotter temps, ants and flies. This bait soaks into the ground and still emits its enticing odor and the flies and ants have nothing to carry away. Works great on bobcat, coyote, fox, raccoon, badger and skunk.

**TEEPEE CREEK PASTE BAIT:**
Multiple meats blended and tainted together. This unique combination along with the added oils, glands and musks create a bait that predators just can't resist. Teepee Creek is deadly on coyote, fox, badger, bobcat, raccoon and skunk.

**CRAYFISH EXTRAVAGANZA COON & MINK BAIT:**
A very unique crayfish odor that raccoon and mink just have to investigate. This bait has been lightly tainted and oils and musks have been added to keep the animals at your set. Give this one a try on your line and you will not be disappointed. Also a great changeup on your canine line.

**APPLE CRUNCH DP COON BAIT:**
Great early season bait. When the raccoons are piling on winter fat rarely will they pass up fruit. Satisfies every raccoon's sweet tooth and contains added ingredients that will keep them working your DP's until caught.

**CHERRY BOMB DP COON BAIT:**
Has a strong cherry aroma and an extremely sweet flavor. This bait not only draws them to your traps, but holds their attention long enough to get them caught.

**FISH DP COON BAIT:**
Has a very strong fish odor. The grain in this bait and the intense fish odor is a combination that raccoons simply can not resist.

**SMOKED FISH DP COON BAIT:**
An extremely strong, concentrated raccoon attractant. This bait has the fish odor raccoons love with added ingredients that pull them to your sets.

**SMOKED SHELLFISH DP COON BAIT:**
Proven raccoon attractant. This bait creates the natural scenario of a crawfish in a hole. Raccoons will aggressively work your DP's to get the bait.

**TWISTED ANISE DP COON BAIT:**
A powerful raccoon attractant that emits that unmistakable raccoon calling odor. It calls raccoons from a distance and keeps them focused on your sets. Works in all seasons and really shines when the weather turns nasty.

### Reuwsaat's Bait Solution

**$25.00 Pint**

*Reuwsaat's Bait Solution* can be added to one gallon of the fresh or tainted meat base of your choice. This solution works great with beaver, muskrat or fish to create a top notch predator bait. Has several additives that are highly attractive to all predators. Simply mix with the meat base of your choice, add sodium benzoate, let sit for 5 to 7 days and you are ready to go.

### Reuwsaat's PRO SHOT

**PRO SHOT BOBCAT: $14.95 Pint**

Contains high quality bobcat urine with bobcat glands and finished bobcat lure added. *Bobcat Pro-Shot* is the perfect addition to your dirt hole sets and post sets to attract predators and to keep them working your sets.

**PRO-SHOT COYOTE: $12.95 Pint**

Contains high quality coyote urine with coyote glands and finished coyote lure added. *Coyote Pro-Shot* is the perfect addition to your dirt hole sets and post sets to attract predators and to keep them working your sets.

**PRO-SHOT RED FOX: $12.95 Pint**

Contains high quality red fox urine with red fox glands and finished red fox lure added. *Red Fox Pro-Shot* is the perfect addition to your dirt hole sets and post sets to attract predators and to keep them working your sets.

### Reuwsaat’s PRIVATE STOCK URINE

*This stuff has a unique odor to it, it can only be described as pure!* The animals are fed a meat based diet. The urine is filtered and preserved and that's it. No additives other than the preservative to keep it in its purest form. It can be used at flat sets, dirt holes, post sets and even as a stand alone.

- **FOX URINE:** High quality pure Fox urine.
  - Pint ... $9.95  Half Gal ... $19.95
- **COYOTE URINE:** High quality pure coyote urine.
  - Pint ... $9.95  Half Gal ... $19.95
- **BOBCAT URINE:** High quality pure bobcat urine.
  - Pint ... $11.95  Half Gal ... $27.95

### REUWSAAT'S DP COON BAIT

**Half Gallon ... $19.95**

**APPLE CRUNCH DP COON BAIT:**
Great early season bait. Contains high quality bobcat urine with bobcat glands and finished bobcat lure added. *Bobcat Pro-Shot* is the perfect addition to your dirt hole sets and post sets to attract predators and to keep them working your sets.

**CHERRY BOMB DP COON BAIT:**
Has a strong cherry aroma and an extremely sweet flavor. This bait not only draws them to your traps, but holds their attention long enough to get them caught.

**FISH DP COON BAIT:**
Has a very strong fish odor. The grain in this bait and the intense fish odor is a combination that raccoons simply can not resist.

**SMOKED FISH DP COON BAIT:**
An extremely strong, concentrated raccoon attractant. This bait has the fish odor raccoons love with added ingredients that pull them to your sets.

**SMOKED SHELLFISH DP COON BAIT:**
Proven raccoon attractant. This bait creates the natural scenario of a crawfish in a hole. Raccoons will aggressively work your DP's to get the bait.

**TWISTED ANISE DP COON BAIT:**
A powerful raccoon attractant that emits that unmistakable raccoon calling odor. It calls raccoons from a distance and keeps them focused on your sets. Works in all seasons and really shines when the weather turns nasty.
MARK STECK (Dakotaline) LURE
1 oz = $6.00  4 oz = $20.00
Mark Steck animal lures and baits have evolved from various sources and icons of the industry. Some have come from my own 43 years of intense trapping. I use ingredients that come from near and far. I want the best of the best for my use and yours too. I want you to have the same success on the line that I do. - Mark Steck

BOLD CHOICE PREDATOR LURE: A long, long distance call lure with absolutely nothing subtle about it. From coyotes to fisher, it reaches out and grabs them by the nose.

DIRT ROADS COYOTE GLAND LURE: Pure cut and aged coyote glands made into a thick paste. Designed to bring out territorial instincts in the local coyote population. Good any time of the year.

DRIFTER’S FATE PREDATOR LURE: A coyote, fox, and cat lure made from the finest glands and musks money can buy.

FREIGHT TRAIN LDC: Skunk and more will fill your hollows and draws with a powerful and lasting fragrance no reasonable mammal can pass up. Good on Canines, Cat, and of course Fisher and Martin. Let it roll through your best trapping grounds.

HARDING COUNTY FOX GLAND LURE: Made from quality aged glands and additives to create a “foxy” smell. Good any time of the year.

LETHAL DOSE PREDATOR LURE: Guess what’s in this. You won’t. Lethal dose is an artistic blend of many meats, glands and oils. It was tested by five trappers in the fall of 2016. The success was excellent. Data and trail cams confirmed we had what we wanted.

REITCH’N GREYCHEN LONG DISTANCE PREDATOR LURE: Skunk essence? YES, but so much more. Long range musky and close range intense. Excellent on coyote, fox, badger, raccoon, bobcat, marten, and fisher.

SWEET MARIE BEAVER LURE: A castor based beaver lure made of the finest northern castors. Foreign castor consistently creates a territorial response from beaver. With the right lure, they are very easy to bring to your set and trap.

TWO RIDERS PREDATOR LURE: A blend of high grade musks and oils with outstanding call attributes. Formulated for coyotes, fox, and bobcats.

WATCH TOWER PREDATOR LURE: Combines three significant ingredients that all predators pursue. There is simply no other lure out there to compare Watchtower with. Strong, enticing, natural, and made to rock on your trapline.

HIGH WATER MUSKRAT LURE: A Sticky Smear type lure. Formulated to stay put even through rain. Stake well, as raccoon love this stuff too.

2 oz = $5.50  /  4 oz = $10.00

CANINE KICKER: A “spiked-up” urine that draws out the territorial instincts in canines. A penetrating aroma with calling attributes. Effective in both fall and winter.

Pint (16 oz) = $15.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

KICKER COON LURE: Designed for Lil’ Grizz trapping but excellent for all coon trapping methods. A unique blend of oils that penetrate the night. Good for 14-21 days when applied to sheep wool. “Kicker” was used in the video “Running Hard with the Grizz”. Sixty-one raccoons were caught the day the video was filmed.

KICKER WORKS!

Pint (16 oz) = $15.95
Quart (32 oz) = $23.95
Gallon = $65.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

MARK STECK (Dakotaline) BAIT

ALASKAN SALMON SPREAD – MINK & COON BAIT:
A sticky lure/bait made from Alaskan salmon. A strong fishy aroma that stays where you put it. Very edible and attractive to raccoon, mink, and bear.

8 oz = $8.95 / 16 oz = $12.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

HIGHWAY 61 PREDATOR BAIT:
Highway 61 was developed over time. It’s a base of ground beaver meat along with essential oils and other universal calling agents. You will get results.

Pint (16 oz jar) = $11.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

HURRICANE – COON, MUSKRAT and BEAVER BAIT:
Powerful, sweet, and sticky. A sinus-clearing bait that is deadly on raccoon and muskrats. Excellent on beaver too.

8 oz = $8.95 / 16 oz = $12.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

LAUGHING LADY COON BAIT: A coon lure/bait that was passed on from a Pennsylvania Lure Maker. It sticks to about anything and holds up to rain and cold weather. It stays where you put it unless hauled off by a coon. Put it on a stick, bridge abutment, Lil’ Griz, or anything handy. No need to re-lure until a catch is made.

8 oz = $8.95 / 16 oz = $12.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

PIPE PASTE COON & MINK BAIT: Meat based and very sticky. Perfect for elbow sets and other pipe related sets. Also a great smear bait for abutments and bridge wall. Used in the Pipe Trapping video made by Mark Steck.

Pint (16 oz jar) = $11.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

WRETCHED HEART PREDATOR BAIT: Predators love this bait! A bobcat meat base with additional ingredients no sane predator will ignore.

Pint (16 oz jar) = $11.95

------------------------------------------------------------------

SUGAR BERRIES CANDY-COATED COON BAIT
Pelletized bait designed specifically for Dog Proof Traps. Works at other sets too! Powerful odor attractive to raccoon in all seasons. Quickly and easily bait your Dog Proof Traps with Sugar Berries. Just pour the bait into the trap, not sticky or messy like other baits. Comes in easy-pour container for convenient handling.

Quart = $9.95
WALDRON’S LURES & BAITS
by longtime trapper Dennis Waldron of Heron Lake, MN

2 oz Lures = $14.00

10-88: A call lure that can be used right at the set or down the dirt hole. Not over-powered with skunk, but gives a long lingering odor the canines will dig for.

3-TOES: Spiked gland lure. Great for posts or flat sets. 3-Toes and urine are all that is needed in a natural set for coyotes that are lure or set shy.

BEAVER LURE: Castor based and two proven Beaver attractors added. All put in a weather-proof paste. Good at caster mound sets.

BLACK ICE: Coyotes and fox dig and dig for this at the bottom of a dirt hole, poke hole, or mousey type set.

BLIZZARD: Musks, glands, and many oils go into this lure. Especially designed for early winter and freezing conditions. It's got a skunk kicker to make the scent blast out. Real coyote calling power.

CALL LURE: Not over-powered with skunk essence. Use right at the set. Excellent on all predators.

CHINOOK: A mid-season lure gland-based to pick off the well-fed and finicky coyotes and fox.

COYOTE GLAND: Thick, strong and tacky the way a gland lure should be. It really raises territorial response in those old alpha dogs and the curiosity in the young of the year.

ICE CAT: It will produce the rub and lick response that is desired. Gland based with kickers added.

MINK #1: A mink lure with enough gland to say buck mink but with two other ingredients that really grab a mink's attention. Also a great change up for fox and coyote.

MUSKRAT LURE: An old formula with five proven rat calling ingredients put up in a weather-proof paste.

RED FOX GLAND: Pure Fox glands with one additive to boost the odor and really fox a set. Thick and tacky and preserved the right way. No fillers, just pure glands.


WICKED SWEET COON – PASTE: Developed for early coon trapping. Paste form that you can stick about anywhere - culverts, grass wads, pipes, etc. Very sweet and fragrant lure.

2-MEAT BAIT: Pint = $14.00
Two meats blended or ground together and put up in a paste form, glands and oils added and aged, then preserved. Coyotes, fox, and badger will work a dirt hole until caught. Great switch-up later in the season for canines.

50 BELOW BAIT: 9 oz = $14.00
A late-season bait. Actually more like a lure, as it will bring in the fox and coyotes and they will work the set until caught.

COYOTE BAIT: Pint = $14.00
Bobcat meat based and enhanced bait/lure for a fresh smell. For Fox, Coyote, and Badger.

RACCOON BAIT: Pint = $14.00
Especially for Dog Proof traps and works equally well at Pocket Sets, Bucket Cubbys, Smear Sets, Poke Holes, and others. Good for mink and coyotes. Good to 20 degrees Fahrenheit.

VOLKERS COON BAIT
- DEAD COON WALKING -
Pint = $12.00
A coon bait designed to produce especially in dog-proof traps, although it produces coon and mink in any set you can imagine! A special blend of fresh fish, crayfish, and a subtle anise undertone really makes this bait a go-to on the coon and mink line.

“Our best selling Raccoon Bait!” - Mike Volkers

VOLKERS LURES

1 oz = $6.00 / 4 oz = $20.00

BEAVER FEVER: Castor-based, heavy paste lure with a slight hint of sweet undertone. Will produce beaver year-round. Ideal for castor mounds.

RAT RIOT: A sweet and musky, squirt-and-go liquid that will stand up to the elements.

MINK MANIA: It doesn't get any "minkier" than this. Heavy paste mink gland base with a couple of minky additives that really produce. Also an excellent attractant for late season coon, and as a change-up on the fox, coyote, and bobcat trapline.

NITE MAGNET PREDATOR LURE: This highly versatile lure has the ability to reach out and grab canines by the nostrils. A loud foxy base blended with complex additives make this lure valuable as a long-distance call, a gland lure, as well as a curiosity type attractant.

COYOTE CORRAL: This coyote gland lure has additives for strong calling power even in the winter months.

F.C. TAYLOR
Official Mini
BEAR TRAP
Comes complete with Heavy Duty Swivel and Key Chain.
Novelty.
$14.95 each

Bear Traps make great Christmas gifts which can be displayed in your house or cabin.
See page 10 for Bear Traps.
PRO-METAL SIFTER  
With Diamond Cut Screen. Fox and Coyote Trappers, this is for you. Size 8 inches wide, 10 inches long, and 2-1/4 inches deep. Also very good for dirt mink sets.  
$8.95 each

PRO-WOOD SIFTER  
Removes rocks and lumps when making land sets. Size 7 inches wide, 9 inches long, and 2 inches deep (outside dimensions).  
$6.95 each

MEGA SIFTER  
This heavy-duty sifter is built to take the use and abuse of the professional land trapper or the part-timer running a few sets. If you are tired of buying a new sifter every season, take a look at the Mega Sifter. Professionally welded, it features an expanded metal bottom with a diamond pattern ¼" x ¾". This may be larger than what you have used in the past, but this larger screen will give you a more natural, rougher looking pattern over your trap. It has the added advantage of not clogging, like the small mesh screens do in damp soils. The 14 gauge solid metal sides measure 8" x 7". The height of the sidewalls is 2-½". One of the long sides is angled outwards, so it is easy to scrape up a sifter full of dirt. Solidly constructed, this quality tool will last a lifetime, unless you lose it.  
$26.95 each

PRO SIFTER  
The Freedom Brand Pro Sifter was designed for the trapper who wants to be as efficient as possible when making sets. This sifter reduces the time spent constructing a set by making the scooping of dirt and sifting process faster. The two handles, curved scooping surface and heavy duty steel construction make it fast and easy to scoop dirt even in places where the ground is very hard. The Freedom Brand Pro Sifter is built to last! It is constructed of 14 gauge steel and 7/8" x 3/8" heavy duty, raised diamond pattern mesh. The raised diamond pattern mesh shreds sod and dirt clumps to speed up the sifting process.  
$26.95 each

DIRT HOLE HAND AUGER  
30" length and ideal for use while kneeling.  
This hand auger helps make set construction easier and faster.  
An excellent tool for quickly making dirt holes and trap beds.  
3" Flighting. Fast & Easy!  
$33.95 each

COOKIE CUTTER - MB550 - VOLKERS  
Volkers’ Cookie Cutter is designed to make the perfect trap bed quickly and easily. You can push the cookie cutter into very soft ground or hammer it into harder ground. When hammering in, pound on the ends of the frame, not on the rebar handles. When the cutter has been seated, remove it by pulling up on the rebar handles and you will have the perfect print of just what dirt to remove for your trap bed. Removing just the right amount of dirt assists in firm bedding and reduces the amount of freeze proof dirt you need at your set which saves both time and money.  
$29.95 each

FLUORESCENT FLAGGING  
Dozens of uses for the trapper.  
$1.95 each  
6 rolls for $10.00
MITLYNG’S TRAPBEDDER
A fast, safe, and easy way to bed a foothold trap. When the trapbedder is in place, it makes the trap impossible to fire when making a set. Works great when making land or water sets. Great for beginners.

Model 1 ...... $7.90
for #1-1/2 through #3 longsprings
for #1-1/2 and #1-3/4 coilsprings

Model 2 ...... $7.95
for #4 longsprings
for #2 and #3 coilsprings

MB TRAPPER CAPS
The tool designed to help bed the MB Traps firmly. When properly used, Trapper’s Caps will eliminate the use of pan covers 90% of the time. Will prevent accidental firing while dirt is being packed inside the jaws.

A high quality product!

Specify size when ordering:
MB-450 Trapper Cap = $19.95
MB-550 Trapper Cap = $19.95
MB-650 Trapper Cap = $19.95

ALUMINUM TRAPPER’S CAP
“The Capper”
Will prevent trap from firing while packing dirt inside of jaws. The Capper is made of cast aluminum and has a very close tolerance leaving a narrow gap between pan and dirt. Weighs just 12 oz.

Model 1: fits most #1-1/2 traps with round pans, such as Duke and Victor Coils
Model 2: fits Bridger #1.65 Coils
Model 3: fits Bridger #2 Coils
Model 4: fits Bridger #3 Coils
Model 5: fits #1.75 and #2 Duke and Victor Coils
Model 6: fits Bridger #1-1/2 Coils

TRAPPER’S CAP
Though originally designed as a bedding tool, it also eliminates the need for pan covers 90% of the time. Helps you get sets in faster. Instructions included.

MODEL A: For Victor #1-1/2 Coilspring and Blake & Lamb #1-1/2 and #2 Coilspring …………………………… $6.95 each
MODEL B: For Victor #1-3/4 and #2 Coilspring ……… $7.95 each
MODEL C: For Victor #3 and #4 Longsprings, Victor #3 Round Jaw Coilspring, other compatible traps ……………… $7.50 each

UNDERALLS
Urethane foam pads that fit under your trap pans. They prevent dirt from getting under your trap pan. Quick and easy to install. Allows moisture to get away and helps prevent freeze-up.

UNDERALLS A: For #1-1/2 Victor, Blake and Lamb, Montgomery, and Duke round pan traps.
UNDERALLS B: For #1.75 and #2 Victor and Duke traps.
UNDERALLS C: For Northwoods and Bridger traps.

$14.95 each
specify model number

KNEEL PAD
Many uses on the trapline. Protect your knees while kneeling and keep your set area scent free.

$7.95 each

BUCKWHEAT HULLS
ANDY STOE’S COVER HULLS
Pure, clean, non-absorbent, odorless, and natural. Cover the same as you would with dirt. The best trap cover.

20 pound bag … $34.95
BARKERS LATEX RUBBER TRAP & PAN COVERS
Latex rubber covers are thin, flexible, quiet, durable, and waterproof. They solve the problems encountered with other materials. In addition, they can be used more than once, and make trap covering easier and faster. Because the material is so thin and flexible, it can be placed directly over the pan, dog, and jaws. There is no need to cut slots or tuck the edges under the jaws. Simply lay the cover on the bedded trap. Then, as the dirt is sifted on, the cover stretches and forms fits over all parts. It encloses them, protects them, keeps material out from under the pan, and keeps water out of the mechanisms so they can’t freeze together. Covers are free of human odor and require no pre-cleaning or treatment before use.

24 COVERS PER PACK
FIVE SIZES AVAILABLE – PLEASE SPECIFY:
4” x 4” Pan Cover for traps sizes 1, 1-1/2, or 2 … $7.25
5” x 5” Pan Cover for traps sizes 2, 3, or 4 … $9.00
6” x 6” Trap Cover for traps sizes 1 and 1-1/2 … $9.95
7” x 7” Trap Cover for traps sizes 2 … $12.95
8” x 8” Trap Cover for traps sizes 3 and 4 … $12.95

FIBERGLASS TRAP PAN COVERS
Pan covers sealed in plastic bag to keep all foreign odors out.
PLEASE SPECIFY:
#150 ROUND for #1-1/2 Traps ………… $3.25 per package
#175 ROUND for #1.75 Traps ………… $3.25 per package
#230 RECTANGLE for #2 & #3 Traps … $3.25 per package
#320 ROUND for #3 Traps ……………… $3.50 per package
24 per package.

NORTHLAND ALL STEEL TROWEL
27” Long from end to end. Blade is 2-1/2” wide.
All steel including the D-Handle which is built in all together for more strength. Painted Black.
Made in the U.S.A. $34.95 each

FREEZE PROOF DIRT
If you are tired of worrying about the weather or you’re tired of tending muddy or frozen sets, use No-Freeze Dirt. This is regular dirt specially treated with a patented process so that each “grain” of dirt is literally “waterproof”. Completely odorless (smells like dirt). Put in your sets and stop worrying about tomorrow’s weather! Let it rain! Let it snow! Let it freeze!
$24.95 per 20 pound bag

FLAKE TYPE ANTIFREEZE
Calcium Chloride
This is a flake type product that works extremely well. Traps should be properly waxed when used with this antifreeze due to its caustic nature. Can be layered with dry dirt at the set, with a light sprinkling over the top of the set, or mixed with dry dirt prior to making the set. It is activated by moisture, so when mixed with dry dirt it remains inactive until needed.

Fiberglass

One – 10 pound bag … $27.95
One – 50 pound bag … $124.95

FLAKE WAX
Make Your Own Weatherproof Trap Bedding Dirt … Beat Mother Nature!
With our odorless flake wax, you can make your own weatherproof dirt easily and economically. No more frozen in traps. No more rebedding after a rain, snow, or ice melt. Trap stabilization is no problem with waxed dirt. Two pounds of this wax will treat three gallons of dirt. Dirt treated with this wax won’t rust your traps, will be waterproof and freeze-proof, as well as free from foreign odors. Traps bedded in treated dirt will function in any weather condition – rain, snow, rain-freeze, thaw-freeze, etc. Flake wax is ready to mix with your dirt. It absorbs by capillary action evenly throughout the soil coating each grain of dirt. In laboratory tests this wax tested over 200 times as odorless as beeswax, over 28 times as odorless as Exxon paraffin, and over 8 times as odorless as Gulf paraffin. Depending on your soil, it will take from ½ pound to ¼ pound of flake wax to treat one gallon of dirt. Complete directions for solar, oven, and heat lamp heating methods are included with each order.

Please Note: We can not ship flake wax when the temperature is 90 degrees or above either here or at your location.

One – 10 pound bag … $27.95
One – 50 pound bag … $124.95

WATER TROWEL
36” long with heavy duty 4” x 5-½” blade.
Wood Handle. D-Handle.
$19.95 each

DIRTHOLE PUNCH
Quickly punch a dirt hole in any type of soil.
Pound in ground, twist out, self-cleaning.
$17.95 each
**The Badger** by J.C. Conner
Two diggers in one. Metal grip handle. Heavy ½” steel shank. 1/8” steel blade. Reinforced shovel and hoe shank. Length is 27 inches. The strongest trapping tools made.

$38.95 each

Jim Digger by J.C. Conner

Standard 3 inch blade ... $22.95 each

**Sod Devil** by J.C. Conner
Trapper’s hoe measuring 19 inches in length. Metal grip handle. Heavy ½” steel shank. Reinforced hoe shank. 1/8” steel blade. The strongest trapping tools made.

$19.95 each

**COLD CREEK TRAPLINE HAMMER**
A multi-purpose tool. Great for land trappers. The hammer head is two pounds and has a heavy duty red fiberglass handle. A chisel is welded on one side for easy digging. The total weight of the hammer is approximately 2.5 pounds.

$16.95 each

**THREE-IN-ONE TOOL**
Trowel, hammer, and hoe – all in one tool. All steel construction. Approximately 18” long, weighs over 3 pounds, and has a curved digging blade (2” x 6”).

$19.95 each

**HEAVY DUTY 22” TROWEL**
This is by far the best selling trapper trowel on the market today. A good all around trowel to fit the needs of most trappers under a variety of conditions. Wood Handle.

NARROW BLADE (1-3/4” blade) ... $8.90
WIDE BLADE (2-7/8” blade) ... $8.95

**D-HANDLE TROWEL**
This trowel gives you the ultimate in grip for easy digging in the hardest of soil. The D-Handle part is made of molded plastic to give you years of service. Wood Handle.

D-HANDLE NARROW BLADE ... $12.90 each
D-HANDLE WIDE BLADE ... $12.95 each

**Freedom Brand**
**PRO TRAPLINE HAMMER**
Weighs 4½ lbs. and has a hardened head to easily drive rebar stakes and earth anchor drivers into the ground. This heavy duty hammer has a hardwood handle and a solid steel cutting edge that is designed for quickly digging trap beds in all soil conditions and for easily cutting through roots in the trap bed area. The steel cutting edge is also excellent for prying up rebar trap stakes to get them started coming out of the ground when pulling a set.

$29.95 each
ANIMAL CATCHER
Will hold animals from weasel to the largest dog. Release unwanted game or dogs from trap without a scratch. Use to safely hold dogs and other animals until they can be released from trap. Heavy Duty. Sturdy steel that will last for years. Heavy aviation cable snare with safety lock.

46" Long
$29.95 each

HEAVY DUTY 4 FOOT RELEASE POLE
from J.R. & Sons
J.R. & Sons release pole has set the standard for Trappers, Police Departments Game & Fish Commission, Department of Natural Resources and private A.D.C. companies. With thousands of poles in use today, and many trying to copy. This is where it all began. Constructed of heavy duty PVC pipe and plastic coated aircraft cable.

$29.95 each

KETCH-ALL POLE
Used by Veterinarians, Zoos, Governments, ADC and Professional Animal Handlers the World Over! Quality made in the USA and constructed with aircraft grade aluminum galvanized coated aircraft cable, locking mechanism and spring loaded loop release.

3 ft Ketch-All Pole ... $89.95 each
4 ft Ketch-All Pole ... $99.95 each
5 ft Ketch-All Pole ... $114.95 each

BEAVER HOOPS
Stretching your beaver pelts on steel allows the fur to dry on both sides. Adjustable and comes with re-usable hooks. 50 hooks are included per hoop.

1/2 Dozen ... $59.95
Dozen ...... $99.95

Order in 1/2 dozen or dozen increments ONLY.

EXTRA BEAVER HOOP HOOKS
Bag of 100 ... $3.95

BEAVER BOARD PATTERN
Durable plywood stencil. Quick and easy to use. This Beaver Board Stencil Pattern is designed to be used in making your own plywood beaver boards. Simply sub-divide your beaver boards into four equal quadrants with a marker and then use this 1/4 stencil pattern and a marker or spray paint to put the lines on your boards.

23" Long x 18" Wide
$24.95 each

FISCHER DISPATCH
(No Blood)
Heavy Duty 4ft Dispatch Pole. Weighted properly to keep animal laying while being dispatched. Rust-resistant with a powder coated paint and zinc treated movable parts. Additional torque locking mechanics. Designed to use on coyote, fox and coon, but will double as a safe release pole on other animals. Animal is dispatched with no blood leaving cleaner trap sites, no mess or frozen-together animals in back of truck, and no dripping of blood in the fur shed.

Built to Last! $144.95

CABLE REPLACEMENT KIT
for FISCHER DISPATCH POLE
Everything you will need, should you have to replace the cable on your Fischer Dispatch Pole.

Kit Features:
• Secured Brass Collar
• 32" Woven Cable
• Fused Cable End
• Hex. Screw
• Long Handle Allen Wrench

Cable Replacement Kit ... $19.95 per Kit
### Raccoon Boards

Custom Basswood raccoon stretching boards, made to the specifications of the Canadian Auction House. Two sizes so you can custom fit any size raccoon.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raccoon Board – Large/XL</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Large and XL size boards for raccoon measuring 27” to 32”.

Boards are 54” long and 8-3/4” wide at the base.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Raccoon Board – Standard</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$53.95</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medium & Small size boards for raccoon measuring 22” to 27”.

Boards are 48” long and 7-3/4” wide at the base.

### Basswood Mink Stretchers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mink – Female</td>
<td>base = 3-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mink – Male</td>
<td>base = 4&quot;</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mink – Large Male</td>
<td>base = 4-1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You may mix mink boards to reach desired quantities.

### Wood Fox Stretchers

4’ long x 6” wide at base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solid Fox Board</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
<td>$84.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wood Otter Stretchers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Otter Board–Regular</td>
<td>7-1/4&quot; x 59&quot;</td>
<td>$19.90</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
<td>$144.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Weasel Boards

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weasel Board–Small</td>
<td>1-1/2&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weasel Board–Regular</td>
<td>2-1/2&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adjustable Basswood Raccoon Stretcher

This coon stretcher does it all. It fits your coon from your smallest to your biggest jumbos. There is no need for multiple size stretchers or wedges. This stretcher meets the size standards of the international auction houses. The dimensions are 48 inches in length and 1/2 inch thick. Comes with a plastic corrugated tail board, to pin in the center for those of you who prefer a more finished look. The stretcher has an indicator mark at the bottom so when you take the coon off the board it can be put back to its original size of 8 inches wide at 32 inches down. The grading sizes are marked on the boards from Large to 5XL. No wedges required.

Made by Top Lot Stretcher Co. Per 6 = $64.95
Leon Windschitl

### Adjustable Basswood Fox Stretcher

This fox stretcher can be used for both Red and Grey Fox. Simply loosen the bolt at the bottom, push it together and slide your pelt off. There is an indicator mark on the bottom strut for X-Large fox but can be adjusted for your standard Red Fox or a narrower grey fox.

Measures 48 inches in length. 1/2 inch thick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Per 6</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$62.95</td>
<td>$114.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adjustable Basswood Coyote / Bobcat Stretcher

This multi-species stretcher meets the size standards of the major fur auction houses. It is used for both coyote and bobcat. Each stretcher has two indicator marks at the bottom. The red mark is for your small to large bobcats and the black mark is for your coyotes and X-Large bobcats. It also comes with a plastic corrugated tail board, to pin in the center for those of you who prefer a more finished look. It measures 64 inches in length and 5/8 inch thick.

$27.95 each

### Adjustable Basswood Fisher Stretcher

This adjustable stretcher will work for both female and male Fisher. It can be narrowed up for the slimmer females and extended out for the largest males. There are indicator marks on the bottom strut for the male and female to meet the international auction house standards. It has a solid center piece to pin out the entire tail to give you a more finished look for your top dollar Fisher. It is 60 inches long x up to 9 inches wide and ½ inch thick. No wedge is required.

$26.95 each

### Basswood Muskrat Boards

Length = 24”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>BASE</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Muskrat Board – Small</td>
<td>5-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$4.30</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskrat Board – Medium</td>
<td>5-3/4&quot;</td>
<td>$4.80</td>
<td>$22.75</td>
<td>$42.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muskrat Board – Large</td>
<td>6-1/4&quot;</td>
<td>$4.90</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BASSWOOD MARTEN BOARDS
Made by Top Lot Stretcher Co.
Get top dollar on your marten with our marten boards. There are two sizes of pine marten stretchers. Both the female and male pine marten stretchers are ⅛ inch thick. They have a round nose and the correct dimensions in the shoulder area for the proper shape for your marten. The female boards measure 3 ½ inches wide by 36 inches long. The male board measure 4 ⅜ inches wide by 36 inches long. These stretchers do require the use of a wedge. The wedges are sold separately.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marten – Female</td>
<td>3-1/2” x 36”</td>
<td>$4.40</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marten – Male</td>
<td>4-3/8” x 36”</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly Wedge</td>
<td>30” long</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STEEL STRETCHERS
American made. Heavy Duty.
Constructed of strong galvanized spring steel to give you years of trouble-free use. The right shape for proper pelt handling. Equipped with heavy duty hooks that don’t slip. Please order by Dozens and 1/2 Dozens only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>DIMENSION</th>
<th>PER 6</th>
<th>DOZEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - Muskrat</td>
<td>7” x 21”</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 - Raccoon, Opossum</td>
<td>7-1/2” x 41-1/2”</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
<td>$70.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - Raccoon, Fox</td>
<td>9 x 41”</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
<td>$71.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - Raccoon, Fox, Bobcat</td>
<td>10” x 47”</td>
<td>$47.95</td>
<td>$79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 - Coyote</td>
<td>11-1/2” x 60”</td>
<td>$58.95</td>
<td>$94.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REPAIR HOOKS for WIRE STRETCHERS
Metal hooks manufactured as replacement hooks on wire stretchers. They come in two sizes. Small for muskrat, mink, skunk, and opossum, and large for raccoon and coyote.

Small #1 and #3 … $0.80 each, $8.90 dozen
Large #4, #5, and #6 … $1.00 each, $10.90 dozen

FLESHING BEAM STAND
All Metal Beam Stand. Heavy Duty stand made entirely of metal for years of use. Fits any beam. Hardware included.

METAL STAND ONLY.
BEAM SOLD SEPARATELY.
$34.95 each

Freedom Brand SMALL HARDWOOD FLESHING BEAMS
High quality and available in two sizes/_shapes.

Muskat Beam = $19.95
24” x 5”

Mink/Marten Beam = $19.95
30” x 2-1/2”

Freedom Brand HARDWOOD FLESHING BEAM
Freedom Brand Hardwood Fleshing Beams have a slightly curved fleshing surface to work well with the curve of two-handled fleshing knives and the ends are shaped to a comfortable working point.
High Quality and Heavy Duty.
Excellent for fleshing raccoon, beaver, bobcat, coyote, otter, badger, etc.

5” wide x 46” long … $36.95 each
5” wide x 58” long … $45.95 each

7” wide x 46” long … $44.95 each
7” wide x 58” long … $52.95 each

Freedom Brand WALL MOUNT FLESHING SYSTEM
A top notch system that is excellent for both fur harvesters and large fur buyers/processors. This fleshing system mounts to the wall and rotates up to rest against the wall so that it is out of the way when cleaning up under the beam after fleshing and when not in use.
The complete system includes a hinged bracket to mount the beam to a wall, a height adjustable telescoping leg and a 36” long by 7” wide hardwood fleshing beam.
Freedom Brand Wall Mount Fleshing System is available as a complete system or as two separate components and comes with easy to follow mounting instructions.

Complete Fleshing System … $74.95
Fleshing Beam Only (36” long x 7” wide) … $32.95
Wall Mount Hardware Only … $44.95
CHAIN TYPE
SKINNING GAMBREL
This is the most universal and best skinning gambrel on the market. It will securely hold the animal’s feet and help prevent feet pulling off while skinning.

Swivel on top.

Twist Link Machine Chain
- Use of chains makes it self-adjusting for anything from mink to coyotes.

$9.95 each

STANDARD SKINNING GAMBREL
Will hold animal’s feet while skinning.

$4.95 each

RTS SPEED GAMBREL
“No Hooking, No Looping, No Tendon?, No Problem”
A great addition to all fur sheds and will definitely speed things up! Ideal for long nights in the fur shed. Works great on Raccoon, Fox, Beaver, Otter, Bobcats, Mink and Muskrats. Loading the gambrel takes only seconds.
When done skinning, just lift one hind leg out of the gambrel, let the other leg fall out of the gambrel while lowering the gambrel with your foot switch.

Fastest ON and OFF Gambrel Made!!!

$19.95 each

QUICK LOCK
SKINNING GAMBREL
Heavy Duty skinning gambrel without hooks and chains.
Just slide feet of large animals to the outside slots and small animals on the inner slots.
Easy to use and saves time and work.

$19.95 each

ALUMINUM PUSH PINS
For use on wooden stretchers.
Very durable, and can be used over and over again.
Same pins used by most fur buyers.
Tempered steel points. (5/8”)
Box of 100 … $7.95
Box of 1000 … $74.95

GROOMING BRUSH
Small wire teeth set in plastic and wood with just the right bend to penetrate the fur. Helps you get your fur clean and shiny before selling.

Large … $9.95 each
Standard … $6.95 each

FUR COMB
Great for cleaning and fluffing fur. Helps remove dried blood, cockleburs and other foreign material.

$10.95 each

SINGLE HANDLE FLESHING TOOL
Has four cutting edges which can be sharpened differently to suit all types of pelts.
Curved blade 2” x 3”. Approximately 8” long.

$6.95 each

SMALL PELT FLESHER
Commonly used for scraping hog hides, but is excellent for muskrats and mink.
Use the small end for the head and edges and the large end for the middle of the pelt.

$6.95 each

FUR HANGER
Hang your furs up after drying to keep them clean and free of becoming matted.

$3.25 each
$32.95 dozen
AUSABLE BRAND "SUPERIOR" FLESHING KNIFE
This high quality two-handled fleshing knife is 22-½" in overall length with a 13" blade. A double-edged fleshing knife with one side sharper for shaving necks and one side duller for pushing fat. Incredibly comfortable handles made for long hours in the fur shed.
Made by Dexter Russell. $89.95 each

NECKER FLESHING KNIFE
Top of the line fleshing knife. Has both a sharp edge and a dull edge. 23-1/2 inches long and weighs over two pounds. Rubber handles. #600 ... $68.95 each

WIEBE DOUBLE HANDLE FLESHING KNIFE
Every trapper and fur buyer needs these fleshing knives. The one-piece blade design is the best! These are truly professional fleshing knives.
STEEL 3/16 x 1 x 8" BLADE ... $14.95 each
STEEL 3/16 x 1-1/2 x 12" BLADE ... $19.95 each

WIEBE 12" PRO FLESHER
The Wiebe Pro is a high end, moderately priced fleshing knife that offers two edges, one is very sharp for slicing, the other semi sharp for pushing. Approximately 22-1/2 inches long and weighs just under 1-1/2 pounds.
$34.95 each

WIEBE ELITE DOUBLE-EDGED FLESHING KNIFE
Made for those trappers who want efficiency and perfection. One edge, ultra sharp, is designed for slicing the stubborn gristle found on coon and beaver. The opposite edge is moderately sharp and is ideal for "pushing" fat and meat. The stainless blade length is 10-1/2" long by 1-1/8" wide. Scraping edge is 10-3/8" on the concave side and 10-5/8" on the convex side.
$59.95 each

CARIBOU FLESHING KNIFE DOUBLE-EDGE
Curved, double-edge fleshing knife with two handles. The blade length is 10-1/2" by 1-1/8" wide. The scraping edge is 8-1/2" long on the concave side and 9-1/4" long on the convex side.
Made in Canada $79.95 each

Freedom Brand

PRO SERIES FLESHING KNIVES
Freedom Brand Pro Series Fleshing Knives are made of high quality 400 series stainless steel. The blades are double sided and curved to match the curve of a fleshing beam. The bottom side of these fleshing knives is dull for pushing and the top side is sharp for shaving the hard to flesh areas of pelts. Excellent for beginners and high volume professional fur handlers alike. Help to make fleshing easier and produce top quality results.

Pro Series Fleshing Knife - 10" (Small) ... $59.95 each
Blade is 1-1/4" x 10" ... Overall length 20", including handles. Excellent for smaller animals such as mink, muskrat, small beaver, small raccoon.

Pro Series Fleshing Knife - 14" (Medium) ... $69.95 each
Blade is 1-1/2" x 14" ... Overall length 24", including handles. Most often used for raccoon, fox, beaver, coyote, bobcat, badger, etc. If buying just one fleshing knife for your fur shed, this is the one to choose, as it does a great job on all animals.

Pro Series Fleshing Knife - 16" (Large) ... $79.95 each
Blade is 2-1/2" x 16" ... Overall length 25-1/2" including handles. Best for coyote, large beaver, big game such as deer, bear, moose, and elk.

STANDARD FLESHING KNIVES
Standard Fleshing Knives are ideal for low to medium volume fur processing. Made of carbon steel. These fleshing knives are one sided knives and do not come with a sharp edge.

Standard Fleshing Knife - 10" (Small) ... $14.95 each
Blade 1" x 10" ... Good for mink and muskrats.

Standard Fleshing Knife - 12" (Medium) ... $17.95 each
Blade 1-1/2" x 12" ... Raccoon, fox, other similar sized animals.

Standard Fleshing Knife - 16" (Large) ... $24.95 each
Blade 2" x 16" ... Coyote, beaver, bobcat, and large raccoon.
WIEBE WICKED SHARP SCALPEL KNIFE
 - FIXED BLADE - "BOSS DOG"
Peel those critters with a surgeon's knife. No skinner on the planet is sharper. When the blade goes dull, snap on a new one. Soft handled, comfortable blade makes fur handling a breeze.
24 Wiebe Replacement Blades (2-7/8”).
Knife Overall Length 8” $19.95 each

WIEBE WICKED SHARP SCALPEL KNIFE
 - FOLDING - "VIXEN"
Don't fight the knife. Replace the blade. Sharp as a knife can be, the Wiebe Wicked Sharp uses surgical scalpels to give you the best skinning tool. When a blade goes dull, replace it with the affordable Wiebe Replacement Blades.
24 Wiebe Replacement Blades (2-7/8”).
Rugged featherweight folding handle.
Belt Holster included.
Knife Overall Length 7.5” $39.95 each

WIEBE WICKED SHARP REPLACEMENT BLADES
Made with tough nonslip composite handles and a stainless steel blade to last a lifetime. Razor sharp and just snap in place. Fits Wiebe Wicked Sharp Knives and also fits Havlon Knives.
$5.95 dozen
$29.95 per 100

GRIZZLE GETTER
Now anyone can flesh beaver after beaver with a little practice in 12-15 minutes. The blade is razor sharp, but the angle of the blade allows the edge to ride on the leather and easily slice off the fat and meat on a beaver, otter, and the tough area on the raccoon’s neck. You will be able to remove fat and meat from the beaver as fast as you can move your hands. Sound too good to be true, well it’s not. The blade is made of high carbon steel, at a hardness of 56-58. It’s handmade; not a cheap stamped out blade. The blade is on a slant that helps keep the edge from cutting your pelt.
$49.95 each

WIEBE MONARCH KNIFE
Ideally suited for the whitetail and big game hunter, the Monarch features a blaze orange comfort grip handle for high visibility, a pocket clip for easy storage and access, and three wicked sharp quick-change replacement blades – perfect for the big game hunters daypack.
Weight is just under 3 oz.
Open length is 7-1/8” long.
Folded Length is 4-1/4” long.
$19.95 each

Wiebe ARCTIC FOX SCALPEL KNIFE
Don't fight the knife. Replace the blade. Sharp as a knife can be, the Wiebe Arctic Fox uses surgical scalpels to give you the best skinning tool. When a blade goes dull replace it with the affordable Wiebe replacement blades.

- 24 Wiebe Replacement blades (2-7/8”) included
- Rugged featherweight folding handle
- Overall Length 7.5”
- Belt Holster Included
$29.95 each

Wiebe RED FOX SCALPEL KNIFE
Don't fight the knife. Replace the blade. Sharp as a knife can be, the Wiebe Red Fox uses surgical scalpels to give you the best skinning tool. When a blade goes dull replace it with the affordable Wiebe replacement blades.

- 24 Wiebe Replacement blades (2 7/8”) included
- Rugged featherweight folding handle
- Overall Length 7.5”
- Belt Holster Included
$34.95 each

WIEBE SKINNER HZ
The Wiebe HZ features a razor sharp skinning blade along with a serrated edge on top. Flip it when needed to save your edge. 4” blade.
$12.95 each
**The NORTH SKINNING KNIFE**

*4" Blade / Blaze Orange Handle*

This is the best priced knife on the market. Comfort grip handle. Features 440 4" steel blade with 3 holding points to keep blade secure in handle. No other skinning knife matches quality and design at this price.

$8.00 each

---

**PELTING KNIFE**

*Fox, mink, muskrat knife. Specially made for the fur industry.*

$14.95 each

---

**SERRATED PELTER**

The wavy edge does not dull like straight edge knives do. 3-1/4" blade and sure-grip polyurethane handle. Razor sharp. Unbeatable for ringing the feet and cutting around the head. Swiss made.

$6.95 each

---

**BEAVER KNIFE**

*Dexter Russell*

This beaver skinning knife is very popular. Also good for fat, greasy coon.

$13.95 each

---

**WIEBE PELT SCRAPER**

Square (for fat and meat) on one edge and sharp (for gristle) on the other. An excellent tool for muskrat and mink. Also very useful for touching up around edges and legs on the bigger critters. A well made high quality tool that will last you a lifetime.

$14.95 each

---

**MUSKRAT STYLE KNIFE**

*SCHRADER-WALDEN*

Length closed: 4 inches. The folks at Schrader-Walden Cutlery have been manufacturing quality knives for many years. We know you trappers will appreciate this quality knife; with fine steel blades and brass liners. Knife is 4" closed and has 3" blades, which open to proper angle for skinning all furbearers. Each knife carries a lifetime guarantee against defects.

$29.95 each

---

**WIEBE SKINNING KNIFE**

The Wibe "Skinner" is excellent on skinning muskrat to coyote. The 4 inch blade is razor sharp and the handle is designed to fit the hand. Very light weight (2.6 oz.) and designed for the long hours in the fur shed. Wibe knives are designed by trappers.

$10.95 each

---

**WIEBE SOFT HANDLE KNIFE**

The Wibe Soft Handle Knife forms to the hand with excellent feel. Light weight with razor sharp three inch blade. The Wibe Soft Handle makes for productive nights in the fur shed.

Red Handle $11.95 each

---

**WIEBE PELTER**

A small pointed blade makes it ideal for skinning small critters like mink, rabbits, squirrels, muskrats, etc. The Blade: 3CR13 stainless steel, and is HRC52 to HRC55 in hardness. This steel is hard enough to hold a good edge yet can be sharpened with standard sharpening tools.

$10.95 each

---

**WIEBE BEAVER KNIFE**

The Wibe Beaver Knife is the ticket for fleshing beaver. Once you get the feel of it, handling beaver goes much faster with the elimination of cutting holes in the hide. All Wibe knives are made from 3CR13 stainless steel, and is HRC52 to HRC55 in hardness. This steel is hard enough to hold a good edge yet can be sharpened with standard sharpening tools.

$11.95 each

---

**Freedom Brand**

**PRO TRAPLINE HATCHET**

This Hatchet has many uses on the trapline. It is excellent for removing roots from trap beds, removing tree limbs when snaring, cutting and notching wooden stakes, etc.

14-1/2" long and weighs 2 pounds. It has a hardwood handle and a 5" cutting head.

$29.95 each
WIEBE ZIPPER
Foot to foot (money cut) and down the tail in just seconds. The Wiebe Zipper will save you enormous amounts of time. The blade lasts and lasts, yet can be replaced for just pennies.

$7.95 each

Replacement Blades … $1.95 pack of 5

MURRAYS
E-Z KUT TAIL TOOL
Does an excellent job opening tails after bone has been removed. Works from Mink to Coyote. Also works great to split back legs on most furbearers and to field dress deer. For deer, just make a small hole at the brisket and let the E-Z Kut to the rest. Eliminates danger of cutting intestines. E-Z Kut fits the hand very well. Overall length is 6 inches.

$3.95 each

TAIL ZIPPER
Fast and easy way to split tails.

$3.95 each

PLASTIC TAIL STRIPPER
Two different sized holes to handle any tail from mink to wolf.

$2.95 each

MACHINED ALUMINUM TAIL STRIPPER
The last tail stripper you'll ever need to buy.

$9.95 each

HEAVY DUTY TAIL STRIPPER
The steel Heavy Duty Tail Stripper has three openings for versatility in handling various furbearers.

This Heavy Duty Tail Stripper is built to last!

$11.95 each

TAIL SLITTING GUIDE
Aluminum construction, to prevent rusting. Grooved to assure a straight cut, after the tail bone has been removed.

$2.95 each

RUSSELL KNURLED BUTCHER STEEL
This magnetized steel is 12” long. Made from high carbon steel.

$27.95 each

12” WIEBE DIAMOND SHARPENING STEEL
The Wiebe Sharpening Steel is embedded with Diamond particles. It is possibly the best knife sharpener on the market. It breezes through standard skinning knives and handles the hardest high carbon knives out there. In the fur shed, you should not have to “fight the knife.” This tool will make you a more efficient fur handler.

Great for shop, skinning shack, or kitchen.

$24.95 each

DEXTER RUSSELL DIAMOND SHARPENING STEEL
When you want to really sharpen up your knives without expending any effort, sharpen with this easy-to-use, durable and lightweight Diamond Knife Sharpener. Sharpen up with the one that outlasts and sharpens like no other.

#100 - Dexter Russell 12” … $32.95

SUPER SHARPENER
This sharpener features a diamond sharpened carbide insert that sharpens tools in just a few strokes.

Lightweight and portable for efficiency.

$9.95 each

RUBBER APRON
Heavy-duty industrial apron. Durable enough to last several seasons. Great for skinning and fleshing furs.

$9.95 each
ECONOMY SNARE
• 42” 7x7 3/32” Cable
• Heavy Duty Relaxing Washer Lock
• Universal Support Collar
• Adjustable Loop End
• For Raccoon
• Heavy Duty Lock makes this snare Very Fast

doz = $18.00  5 doz = $85.00  10 doz = $160.00

→ DISPATCH SNARES ←

COYOTE ELIMINATOR SNARE
• 7 feet 1x19 5/64” Cable
• Berkshire Modified L-lock
• #25 Dispatch Spring
• Universal Support Collar
• Adjustable Loop End
• Faster, Stronger, More Lethal
• Non-Forgiving
• Also works for Bobcat

doz = $20.00  5 doz = $95.00  10 doz = $180.00

CANADIAN DISPATCH SNARE
• 6 feet 1x19 1/16” Cable
• Universal Support Collar
• Cam Lock
• 280# Breakaway S-hook
• Quick Kill Dispatch Spring
• Non-Forgiving
• Adjustable Loop End
• Can use 6 foot extension for 12 feet total length
• Same design as Marty Senneker.

doz = $30.00  5 doz = $145.00  10 doz = $280.00

→ BREAKAWAY SNARES ←

MICHIGAN COYOTE SNARE
• 5’-6” 7x7 3/32” Cable
• 180 degree ADC Washer Lock
• 285# Breakaway J-hook
• Universal Support Collar
• In-line #9 Swivel creating 15” loop limit
• Anchor Swivel
• Meets all Michigan requirements
• For Coyote – will NOT work for Fox

doz = $30.00  5 doz = $145.00  10 doz = $280.00

MO-WI-PA CABLE RESTRAINT
• 5 feet 7x7 3/32 Cable
• 180 degree ADC Washer Lock
• 285# Breakaway J-hook
• Universal Support Collar
• Deer Stop
• #9 Swivel
• 12” Loop Limit
• Meets all Missouri, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania requirements

doz = $25.00  5 doz = $120.00  10 doz = $230.00

→ LIVE CATCH SNARES ←

PRO LIVE CATCH COYOTE SNARE
• 7 feet total length
• 4 feet 7x7 7/64” Cable makes Snare Loop
• Heavy Duty Relaxing Washer Lock
• Universal Support Collar
• Live Catch Coyote Stop
• In-line #9 Swivel attached to 3 feet 7x7 1/8” Cable
• #9 Swivel Anchor End
• 14” Loop Maximum

doz = $30.00  5 doz = $145.00  10 doz = $280.00

BELISLE FOOT SNARE TRAP
This snare has passed the I.H.T.S. (International Humane Trapping Standards). Includes instruction sheet.

6-inch ... $36.00 each ... for medium sized animals
8-inch ... $85.00 each ... for wolves, coyote
12-inch ... $134.00 each ... for bear

Made in Canada.

BELISLE REPLACEMENT SNARES
6-inch Replacement Snare ... $3.00 each, $16.50 per 6
8-inch Replacement Snare ... $4.25 each, $24.50 per 6
12-inch Replacement Snare ... $13.25 each, $78.00 per 6

SNARES
The cable we sell and use in our snare is top grade. Complete with end swivel. Deer stops supplied upon request -- You install.

42" SNARE – 3/32” 7x7 Cable (with Washer Lock):
Beaver, Fox, Coyote, Raccoon
$17.50 dozen, 5 doz = $82.75, 10 doz = $154.50

60" SNARE – 3/32” 7x7 Cable (with Washer Lock):
Beaver, Fox, Coyote, Raccoon
$17.95 dozen, 5 doz = $84.75, 10 doz = $159.50

48” SNARE – 5/64” 7x7 Cable (with Sure Lock):
Fox, Bobcat, Raccoon
$17.75 dozen, 5 doz = $83.75, 10 doz = $157.50

BELISLE REPLACEMENT SNARES
6-inch Replacement Snare ... $3.00 each, $16.50 per 6
8-inch Replacement Snare ... $4.25 each, $24.50 per 6
12-inch Replacement Snare ... $13.25 each, $78.00 per 6
Mark Steck’s

**GHOST RIDER SNARES**
Made by Dakotaline Snares.
Dyed in Dakotaline Trap and Snare Dip.

Mark Steck, owner of Dakotaline, has been both a commercial and recreational trapper since 1971.

**Ghost Rider Bobcat Snares:**
Made from hard-to-see 1/16” 7x7 cable because cats have excellent eyesight. The tiny LoPro lock lends itself to bobcat snaring. These snares are 60” in length and offer a poly support collar and 9 gauge end swivel. Comes with a tiny “floating” deer stop. If your state requires this hammer it into place. If not, let it float.

- **doz = $19.95**
- **5 doz = $94.75**
- **10 doz = $179.50**

**Ghost Rider Cable Restraint #285:**
- WI, PA, MO Legal
- 60” of 7x7 3/32’ Cable
- Dakotaline Blackdog ADC Washer Lock
- Poly Support Collar
- 285 lb. Breakaway Device
- Small deer stops restricting loop size between 2.5” and 12”
- Loaded for speed - Closes Fast.
- Heavy 9 gauge Swivel

- **doz = $21.95**
- **5 doz = $104.75**
- **10 doz = $199.50**

**Ghost Rider Cable Restraint #350:**
- PA, MO Legal
- 60” of 7x7 3/32” Cable
- Dakotaline Blackdog ADC Washer Lock
- Poly Support Collar
- 350 lb. Breakaway Device
- Small deer stops restricting loop size between 2.5” and 12”
- Loaded for Speed
- Heavy 9 Gauge Swivel

- **doz = $22.95**
- **5 doz = $105.75**
- **10 doz = $200.50**

**Ghost Rider Coon/Beaver Snare:**
Made of 3/32” 7x7 cable and is 48” long.
Each snare is hand loaded for a quick closure. These snares offer the smooth closing slim lock along with support collar and Dakotaline’s HD 9 gauge snare swivel. Comes with a tiny “floating” deer stop. If your state requires this hammer it into place. If not, let it float.

- **doz = $19.95**
- **5 doz = $94.75**
- **10 doz = $179.50**

**Ghost Rider Coyote Snares:**
84” of 3/32” 7x7 cable. A tough Blackdog Mini Camlock, poly support collar and HD end swivel make this snare a favorite among young coyote trappers. Precision swaged aluminum fittings will stand up to the strongest of coyotes. Comes with a tiny “floating” deer stop. If your state requires this hammer it into place. If not, let it float.

- **doz = $21.95**
- **5 doz = $104.75**
- **10 doz = $199.50**

**Ghost Rider Deathblow Dispatch Mini-Torq:**
- Deadly Snare for Cats and Coyotes
- 84” of 5/64, 7x7 Cable
- Deathblow Camlock
- Dakotaline Mini-Torq Dispatch Spring
- 285# S-Breakaway
- Poly Support Collar
- Heavy 9 gauge Swivel

- **doz = $24.95**
- **5 doz = $119.75**
- **10 doz = $229.50**

**Ghost Rider Deathblow Dispatch Compression:**
- Deadly Snare for Cats and Coyotes
- 84” of 5/64, 7x7 Cable
- Deathblow Camlock
- 50 lb. Compression Dispatch Spring
- 285 lb. S-Breakaway
- Poly Support Collar
- Heavy 9 gauge Swivel

- **doz = $21.95**
- **5 doz = $104.75**
- **10 doz = $199.50**

**Ghost Rider Mink Snares:**
30” of thin 3/64” 7x7 cable. Tiny LoPro Lock along with a poly support collar and end swivel.

- **doz = $17.95**
- **5 doz = $84.75**
- **10 doz = $159.50**

**Ghost Rider Slim Lock Snares:**
Made with 60” of 5/64” cable, and 9 gauge swivel. Features a small, smooth closing slim lock. An all-around snare that’s great for bobcats, coyotes, and raccoon.

- **doz = $19.95**
- **5 doz = $94.75**
- **10 doz = $179.50**

**Ghost Rider Versatile Snares:**
Good on just about any critter from raccoon to coyote. Fast, tough and as with any Dakotaline Snares, it’s Loaded for Speed. 60” of 3/32” 7x7 cable, Dakotaline case hardened LoPro lock, Poly support collar, 9 gauge HD end swivel. Comes with a tiny “floating” deer stop. If your state requires this hammer it into place. If not, let it float.

- **doz = $19.95**
- **5 doz = $94.75**
- **10 doz = $179.50**

**Ghost Rider Wolf and Hog Snares:**
A rugged snare designed to hold up to wolves and hogs. Built with 84” of 1/8” 7x7 cable. An aggressive Blackdog Camlock comes down quickly on the hand loaded cable. A poly support collar and adjustable end loop make for ease in setting.

- 4 each = $9.95
- * $26.95 dozen
- * $129.75 per 5 doz
Mark Steck’s DAkotaline SNARES

BOBCAT SNARE:
Made of 1/16” 7x7 cable and 60” in length. Features a poly support collar, 9-gauge end swivel, and LoPro Lock. Low in visibility with a loaded loop to close quickly on the cat.

\[
doz = 16.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 79.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 149.50
\]

COYOTE SNARE:
Made of 3/32” 7x7 cable and 84” long. Features a poly support collar, 9 gauge swivel and an aggressive camlock. “Backing out” is not an option with the smooth closing loaded loop.

\[
doz = 18.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 89.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 169.50
\]

COYOTE SNARE 5/64 1x19:
- 84” of 5/64th 1x19 Cable.
- Dakotaline Blackdog Mini-Camlock
- Poly Support Collar
- 9 gauge HD End Swivel
- Floating Deer Stop
- LOADED to close quickly. An extremely fast snare.

\[
doz = 19.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 94.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 179.50
\]

CABLE RESTRAINT #285:
- WI, PA, MO Legal
- 60” of 7x7 3/32” Cable
- Dakotaline Blackdog ADC Washer Lock
- Poly Support Collar
- 285 lb. Breakaway Device
- Small deer stops restricting loop size between 2.5” and 12”
- Loaded for speed - Closes Fast.
- Heavy 9 gauge Swivel

\[
doz = 18.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 89.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 169.50
\]

CABLE RESTRAINT 1x19:
- 84” of 3/32nd 1x19 Cable
- Blackdog Reverse Bend Washer Lock
- 12” Loop Stop and 2.5” Fixed Deer Stop
- Poly Support Collar
- 9 gauge HD End Swivel
- LOADED to close quickly.
- An extremely fast snare.

\[
doz = 20.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 99.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 189.50
\]

DEATHBLOW DISPATCH MINI-TORQUE:
- Deadly Snare for Cats and Coyotes
- 84” of 5/64, 7x7 Cable
- Deathblow Cam Lock
- Dakotaline Mini-Torque Dispatch Spring
- 285# S-Breakaway
- Poly Support Collar
- Heavy 9 gauge Swivel

\[
doz = 21.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 104.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 199.50
\]

DEATHBLOW DISPATCH COMPRESSION:
- Deadly Snare for Cats and Coyotes
- 84” of 5/64, 7x7 Cable
- Deathblow Cam Lock
- 50 lb. Compression Dispatch Spring
- 285 lb. S-Breakaway
- Poly Support Collar
- Heavy 9 gauge Swivel

\[
doz = 18.95 \quad 5 \text{ doz} = 89.75 \quad 10 \text{ doz} = 169.50
\]
DAKOTALINE BREAK-AWAY S-HOOK
LoPro 285 LB:
$.25 each
$20.95 per 100
A low profile S-Hook designed to open at 285 pounds of pull.
525 LB: $.25 each, $21.95 per 100

DAKOTALINE BREAK-AWAY J-HOOK
Low profile J-Hook designed to open at 285#. Crafted for the snare market. One end open to go on the snare lock. The other end is closed as you will be threading the cable through that end.
$.25 each
$20.95 per 100

DAKOTALINE BASIC SNARE PACKAGE
This package will get you off on the right step to snaring. Dakotaline Snares have been line tested over 1000’s of miles of the Dakota prairies. Each snare is cleaned and dyed, and is loaded to make it close very quickly. The cable is 3/32” and will handle coyote, fox, raccoon, beaver, bobcat, and most other critters found in the lower 48.

Package Includes:
• 1 dozen – Dakotaline Ghost Rider Versatile Snares
• 1 dozen – Snare Support Wires
• Redman Snare Tool
• A 38 minute DVD that shows on the line snare instruction and lots of catches
$37.95 per package

DAKOTALINE COYOTE SNARE PACKAGE
Similar to the Dakotaline Basic Snare Package, this kit will get you off on the right foot snaring coyotes.

Package Includes:
• 1 dozen – Dakotaline Ghost Rider Coyote Snares (cleaned, dyed, and loaded for speed)
• 1 dozen – Snare Support Wires
• Redman Snare Tool
• A 38 minute DVD that shows on the line snare instruction and lots of catches
$39.95 per package

DAKOTALINE LOPRO DEER STOP
Tiny low profile aluminum deer stop that will blend into the night.
By Mark Steck
$5.95 per 100

DAKOTALINE LOPRO SNARE LOCK
A low profile lock that’s compact, smooth and tough as nails. Designed by a trapper, for the serious trapper.

Case Hardened.
By Mark Steck
Fits 5/64” and 3/32”: $2.60 per dozen
$17.95 per 100
Fits 3/64” and 1/16”: $2.50 per dozen
$17.90 per 100

“RAM” POWER SNARE SYSTEMS
“RAM” kills quickly! This allows the use of lighter “Breakaway Snares”. Holds your coyote, but breaks for big game!

• Made with the finest spring steel available – many grades better than your best body grip spring.
• No Fur Damage.
• Easily dyed using liquid trap dye, such as “Speed Dip”.
• Simply designed – weatherproof trigger.
• No lock needed – the arms of the “RAM” are the best lock available.
• Comes equipped with a safety catch and one snare and full setting instructions.
• Replacement snares are available.
• Fully guaranteed.

Mini-RAM: Mink, Marten, Rabbit, Squirrel. Weighs less than a pound. Snare Loop is 7x7 3/64” cable. Loop adjusts from 1” to 5” in diameter.

RAM #1: Coyote, Beaver, Fox, Lynx, Wolverine, Raccoon. Weighs 1-3/4 pounds. 2 feet long when set. 4 feet long in open position. 12” loop.

RAM #2: Fox, Lynx, Raccoon. Set Snare Loop is adjustable from 6” to 8”.

Wolf Master: Wolf, Cougar, Wild Boar, Problem Bear. Weighs only 2-1/3 pounds. 28-1/2” long when set. Longer arm allows you to make a 16” to 18” loop.

System | Each | Per Six
--- | --- | ---
Mini-RAM | $16.00 | $94.50
RAM #1 | $23.00 | $135.00
RAM #2 | $18.00 | $99.00
Wolf Master | $28.00 | $162.00

Replacement Snares | Per Dozen
--- | ---
Mini-RAM 7x7 3/64” | $22.95
RAM #1 1x19 1/16” | $22.95
RAM #2 1x7 3/64” | $24.95
Wolf Master 1x19 5/64” | $24.95

New Products are added to our Website throughout the year as they become available.

www.schmittent.com
HAND SWAGER
A 24" heavy duty two handled swager. Swages 1/16" to 3/8" stops and sleeves.
$59.95 each

BENCH-MOUNTED CRIMPER
Imported
Will crimp double ferrules and stops including 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", and 1/8". Will also do larger size stops up to 3/16".
A Quality Tool.
$129.95 each

BENCH SWAGER - U.S.A.
For in shop one location work. Bolt to work bench. Multi compression jaws swage 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", and 3/16" aluminum and copper stops and double ferrules. 22.5" long, weighs 6.6 pounds.
Made in U.S.A. $375.00 each

G-3 PRO SNARE SWIVEL TOOL
A must have tool for the longline snare man.
Made by Jim Gough
A heavy duty tool to make professional wire snare swivels and wammies. Comes complete with instructions, forming tools, and our unique "power bending tip" which uses your variable speed electric or battery drill to operate and do the work. No clumsy slow hand crank as with other similar tools. Use 11 gauge wire to make swivels that fit up to 1/8" cable. Turn out hundreds of swivels fast and for just pennies each.
$29.95 each

SNARE LOADING TOOL G-7 PRO
Made by Jim Gough
This tool uses the correct size of hardened stainless steel rod with the perfect curvature to transfer consistent high quality loads to your snares.
Can be mounted to a workbench or wall.
Designed for 3/32" and 5/64" cable.
$15.00 each

Butera
BMI SLIDE FREE LOCKS
Non-Relaxing
1/16" ... $.30 each, $24.95 per 100
5/64" ... $.30 each, $24.95 per 100
3/32" ... $.30 each, $24.95 per 100

REVERSE BEND WASHER LOCK
$.25 each, $19.95 per 100

DISPATCH SPRING
Heavy Duty 50#
Proven to dispatch coyote, fox, and bobcat. The compression spring is quality spring steel coated with black oxide and wax for corrosion resistance. Works with a wide variety of locks when used with break away J-hooks.
$.15 each
$12.00 per 100

MINI TORQ DISPATCH SPRING
Small but deadly, the Mini-Torq's size is sure to reduce your refusals. Stack the odds in your favor.
Excellent on coyote, fox, and bobcat.
each ... $.40
per 100 ... $29.00
Made by Dakotaline.

The HANGMAN
Attaches quickly to a 3/8 rod and easily adjusts up or down with a twist of the wing nut. Once the trap fires, it falls off The Hangman for a quick humane dispatch.
$2.00 each
$19.95 dozen
Trap Sold Separate
## SNARE PARTS

### SURE LOCK
Heavy Duty. Non-Relaxing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; or 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td>$28.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LARGE WASHER LOCK
5/64" or 3/32" Relaxing Lock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EACH</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L LOCK
Non-Relaxing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot; or 5/64&quot; or 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALUMINUM SINGLE FERRULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>$5.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; or 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td>$6.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALUMINUM DOUBLE FERRULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; or 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>.06</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>.07</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DEER STOPS
1/16" or 5/64" or 3/32" or 1/8"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EACH</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEAVY DUTY QUICK SET ENDS
Functions as a swivel or quick tie. Also works as a drowner lock for traps. At 1/8" thick and 3/4" wide it is very Heavy Duty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EACH</td>
<td>$18.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CAM LOCK
Aggressive, Non-Relaxing. Reusable Lock. Won't Slip.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; or 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>.40</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SNARE SWIVEL WASHER
Used to help keep swivel from binding. A must to keep snares swiveling properly.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EACH</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DakotaLine “BITER” CAM LOCK**

Dakotaline is proud to introduce a cam lock with teeth. These camlocks have teeth on the cam portion of the lock. This means there is absolutely no relax, no slippage. The teeth ensure this. An excellent option for dispatch snares.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>.42 each, $38.90 per 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>.43 each, $39.95 per 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dakotaline BLACKDOG CAM LOCK**

Blackdog Cam Locks are designed to minimize refusal. Coyotes are wary and raccoon “paw” at shiny locks. The Blackdog Cam Lock blends into the night. Stack the odds in your favor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot; Blackdog</td>
<td>.40 each, $33.90 per 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; – 3/32&quot; Blackdog</td>
<td>.40 each, $33.95 per 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dakotaline BLACKDOG MINI-CAM LOCK**

About the size of a thumbnail, Dakotaline Minicam’s usher in a new era in snaring. Midnight black and tight as a drum, the Minicam will minimize refusals. In static pull tests exceeding 1300 pounds, the Minicam remained functional.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot; Blackdog MiniCam</td>
<td>.40 each, $35.90 per 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64-3/32&quot; Blackdog MiniCam</td>
<td>.40 each, $35.95 per 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SNARE SWIVEL**

#9 gauge Snare Swivels are the strongest, best swiveling snare swivel made in the USA. Easily fits on ½” rebar stakes. Specially designed to improve swivel action by the cable and on a stake. Snare Swivel Washer recommended on 1/16”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EACH</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GALVANIZED AIRCRAFT CABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>100 ft</th>
<th>500 ft</th>
<th>1000 ft</th>
<th>5000 ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot; 7x7</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; 7x7</td>
<td>$10.60</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>$285.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/32&quot; 7x7</td>
<td>$10.70</td>
<td>$36.00</td>
<td>$62.00</td>
<td>$295.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot; 7x7</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
<td>$359.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SLIDE WIRES**

Slide Wires are made from heavy 1/8" 7x7 cable and quality parts. The best and easiest drowning/hiding system on the market. Use these cables to slide your coyote, bobcat, or fox out of sight of thieves over a bank or behind a bush; or use them to drown your beaver, otter, raccoon, etc. They have adjustable ends and are ready to go. Includes Heavy Duty Drowner Lock.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot; 7x7</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 foot Slide Wires</td>
<td>$2.30</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEEL CABLE ENDS**

Fits all sizes of cable thru 3/16". Annealed non-cracking nuts. Use as an end on snares.

$.05 each
$4.00 per 100

**ECONOMY CABLE CUTTER**

Made in China. Works great for cutting snares off of snared animals or for use on the trapline.

Note: If you plan on cutting a lot of cable, you will be better off with the Japanese Cable Cutter or the Swiss Cutter.

$19.95 each

**RC-8 JAPAN CABLE CUTTER**

Easily cuts snare cable and light chain. Indispensable for the snare-man.

Made in Japan.

$34.95 each

**SWISS C-7 CABLE CUTTER**

Perhaps the world’s finest cutter. Spring in handle. Cuts up to 3/16” cable. Swiss Made.

$59.95 each

**AMERICAN CABLE CUTTER**

Cuts up to 3/16” cable. Quality Made in the USA.

$22.95 each

**WEDGE LOCKS**

This mechanical lock is a very aggressive lock. Works excellent with Dispatch Springs for coyotes! Springs are sold separately. This lock is not legal in all states, please check your regulations before purchasing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>$.45 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>$40.00 per 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/64&quot; or 3/32&quot;</td>
<td>$40.00 per 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Made in USA by The Snare Shop.

**MINI STEEL CABLE ENDS**

Easy to pound on. Fits 3/32” diameter and smaller cable. Has “threads” on the inside to grip the cable.

Made by Snare Shop.

$8.00 per 100
Senneker

STINGER KILL SPRING
Deluxe version made from highest quality Spring Steel with teardrop ends. For best results, use this device in conjunction with camlocks that have sharp filed teeth.

Proven on coyote, wolf, wolverine, bobcat, raccoon, etc.

$1.10 each $99.95 per 100

STINGER KILL SPRING
MAGNUM DELUXE & MAGNUM ECONOMY
A larger version of the Stinger Kill Spring. More than twice the power of the standard Stinger, much longer throw length, has twice the ability compared to the original spring. Designed for wolves, it has proven it’s worth on both wolf and coyote. Recommended to be used with a powersnare trigger only in a powersnare application.

Available in both a highest quality Deluxe spring and a music wire Economy spring. They (Magnum Deluxe and Magnum Economy) are exact in size and nearly exact in strength, however the Deluxe version is made of a much higher quality steel.

STINGER - MAGNUM DELUXE:
$1.30 each, $119.95 per 100 (pictured)

STINGER - MAGNUM ECONOMY:
$.90 each, $79.95 per 100

Senneker

POWERSNARE TRIGGER
This device is to be used in conjunction with the Stinger Kill Spring, turning the device into a legitimate power snare. The trapper compresses the spring with the Senneker Snare Setter and latches the trigger on the spring. The target animal fires the spring after the snare has set on the neck resulting in positive and humane snare dispatch.

• Can be added to existing snares by cutting the end stop, adding the trigger and replacing stop.

• For best results use with authentic Stinger Kill Springs that can handle the load.

$.35 each $34.95 per 100

Senneker

SNARE SETTING TOOL
A “plier-style” setting tool used for compressing Stinger Kill Springs for use with Senneker Powersnare Triggers. Easily compress the spring with this tool. Always keep a spare.

$19.95 each

Senneker

BREAKAWAY S-HOOK DEVICE
265 LB
Intended for Western Coyote, Lynx, Bobcat, and Fox. May be used in conjunction with Stinger Kill Springs. Overcrimp this device for large coyote as this will increase the breaking strength value on this device.

265 LB: $.40 each, $35.00 per 100

Senneker

BREAKAWAY S-HOOK DEVICE
385 LB
Intended for large Coyotes including Eastern Coyotes. Intended for use in conjunction with Stinger Kill Springs but may be used otherwise. May be used on Western Coyotes in snares exceeding 12 feet in length with Stinger Kill Springs. This device is loop pull rated.

385 LB: $.45 each, $40.00 per 100

Senneker

LIGHTNING LOCK
The Lightning Lock is a miniaturized version of a Cam Lock, and has precision made gripping teeth that are very sharp! Perfect for use with spring assisted snares. An ultra high quality product made by Senneker.

Very High Quality!
Very Sharp Teeth!

1/16” LIGHTNING LOCK:
$.60 each $56.00 per 100

5/64” or 3/32” LIGHTNING LOCK:
$.65 each $60.00 per 100

See page 30 for Marty Senneker’s Coyote Snaring DVDs or visit our website for complete descriptions and photos.

www.schmittent.com
REDMAN SNARE TOOL
Support Wire Driver
Snaring can be so quick and easy when one has the right tools. This simple tool is essential for sinking support wires into the ground. The end has a groove to fit either 9 or 11 gauge support wire. The T-handle makes it quick to pull out of the ground and on to the next spot. This tool can also be used to make pilot holes for blocking. Simply pound holes and put in sticks or grass to guide the critter. Powder coated bright red makes it hard to leave behind at the set.
Length = 8-1/2”
$4.95 each

#9 Gauge SUPPORT WIRE
Black color (not galvanized) and annealed. It is easily bent and will still hold your snares firmly in place.
3-1/2 Pound Roll
$6.75 each
10 Pound Roll
$17.50 each

#9 PIG TAIL SUPPORT
Slips on ½" rebar stakes. Can be spot welded to kill poles. Will work with Support Collars (Wammys). Possibly the best and most versatile support system on the market. Can be bent to any shape or figure. Height and position can be adjusted for fox, coon, coyote, etc. Snare is attached to the stake. Tail sticks in the ground for stabilization.
$15.95 dozen

IOWA DISPOSABLE STAKES
The original Iowa Disposable Stake, as developed by Ron Hansen. Unplugged for easy dirt removal. Both ends are open. (Ends Only—NO Cable attached.)
Approximately 2-3/4” long … $12.95 dozen
Perfect for presetting, speed rotating, repeat locations. Reduces weight and space in your truck, for longliners. Use for snares or traps. Ideal to eliminate stake pumping by coyote. Great for land or water sets.

UNIVERSAL WATER DRIVER … $18.95 each
For inserting most types of Disposable Stakes. 3 feet long. If shorter Driver is desired, will fit Super Stake Driver.

TWIST-ON SUPPORT COLLARS
New support collar design that fits practically every size of snare cable and support wire. This one support collar fits 1/16” thru 1/8” cable using 16 gauge thru 9 gauge support wire. Just push and twist. Made in the USA with quality spring steel. Smallest, lightest support collar made. The only true “universal fit” support collar made. Snare Builders: This will eliminate the need for specific support wire and different support collars for each size of cable. Jet-Black in color.
$9.95 per 100

SNARE SUPPORT COLLARS
For fast, solid support when using #9 Support Wire or a “Pig Tail Support”. Snare support collars make adjustment of the snare height, loop size, and position fast and easy.
NOT an add-on item – Must be put on when building the snare.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1/16”</th>
<th>5/64”</th>
<th>3/32”</th>
<th>1/8”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$9.80</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
<td>$9.90</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MICRO SNARE LOCKS
by The Snare Shop
The Micro Snare Lock is 13% shorter than a BMI Mini Lock. The Berkshire Sure Lock is 349% bigger than the new Micro Lock. Thicker than either the BMI Mini Lock or the Berkshire style Sure Lock. All ends are rounded. Metal is thick and edges are smooth to prevent any gouging into the fur. Lock action is direct. Cable will not shift on the animal. Terminal end of cable rest in a slot rather than a hole to prevent binding. The slot design gives trappers the option of using a dispatch spring, J-Hook, release ferrule, S-Hook, or miniature steel end with the Micro Snare Lock. Plain finish – No shine. Can be dipped, dyed or painted.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cable Size</th>
<th>SL156: for 3/64” and 1/16” cable</th>
<th>SL157: for 5/64” and 3/32” cable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per 100</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Micro Snare Lock is definitely the most fur friendly, coyote tough, smooth closing snare lock available.

SLIM LOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>1/16” and 5/64”</th>
<th>3/32”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$28.95 per 100</td>
<td>$29.95 per 100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Look for our booth at these Trapping Conventions:
Minnesota Trappers Association
National Trappers Association
Wisconsin Trappers Association
BERKSHIRE DISPOSABLE STAKES

Economical, Easy and Lightweight!

Compare our earth anchor systems to other manufacturer's:

- Least expensive, lightest, easiest staking system on the market.
- Can be used on all sizes and types of traps, perfect for snares.
- No special driver needed. Any pointed 3/8” stake can be used.
- Will not get stuck on the driver, like many other systems do.
- Because of flat design, they hold better than round pipe type.
- Can be used with either trap wire or cable.
- Can be used in most soil types, on either dry land or water.
- Has no weld that can break. Can be used over again.

**Stakes Only** .................. $4.95 dozen, $36.00 per 100
**Stakes with 15” Cable** ...... $12.95 dozen, $94.95 per 100
**Berkshire Stake Driver** (3/8” x 18”) ........... $5.95 each

**Heavy Duty BERKSHIRE DISPOSABLE STAKES**

Slightly larger than the standard size so it has better holding power in soft ground. It is thicker and has an improved point design for easier driving, especially in hard or rocky ground. Just like the Standard Disposable Stake, the Heavy Duty version is easy to use, light and economical. No special driver needed. Just use any 3/8” stake that has a pencil point to drive the stake into the ground. Although designed to be disposable, they can be reused.

**HD Stakes with 15” Cable:**
- $15.95 dozen
- $114.95 per 100

**HD Stakes Only:**
- $6.95 dozen
- $49.00 per 100

**Soft Ground BERKSHIRE DISPOSABLE STAKES**

Designed to be used in extremely soft ground such as soft sand, swamps, marshes, riverbanks, etc.

No special driver needed.

Use any 3/8” stake with a pencil point.

**Soft Ground Stakes with 30” Cable:**
- $22.95 dozen

**Soft Ground Stakes Only:**
- $9.95 dozen
- $69.00 per 100

**Size 1-1/8” x 4”**

**STANDARD SNARE SUPPORTS**

- 24 inches of 9 gauge wire.
- Specially made to solidly support your snare loop in the desired position.
- One end plugs into the support collar to hold snare loop in place.
- Can be bent to any shape or figure.
- Support works for most snares.
- Adjustable Height & Position.
- Durable and flexible.
- Low Cost.
- Works for coyote, fox, coon, beaver etc.

Made by Snare Shop. $18.00 dozen

**HEAVY DUTY SNARE SUPPORTS**

- 18” of 3/16” rod = upright & 24” of 9 Gauge Wire, welded together.
- Specially made to solidly support your snare loop in the desired position.
- One end plugs into the support collar to hold snare loop in place.
- Can be bent to any shape or figure.
- Support works for most snares.
- Adjustable Height & Position.
- Durable and flexible.
- Low Cost.
- Works for coyote, fox, coon, beaver etc.

Made by Snare Shop. $24.00 dozen

**RELAX-A-LOCK**


$3.50 dozen
$24.95 per 100

**HANSEN WASHER LOCK**

Smaller than “standard” washer lock. Fits 3/32” or 5/64”.

$.20 each
$14.95 per 100

**SUPER STAKE DRIVER – HEX**

High Quality Product

9/16” cold rolled hexagon stock. 24” long. Heat treated tip to slow down the mushrooming that happens with other drivers. A threaded-on nut top for a larger driving surface area.

24” long
$29.95 each
SUPER STAKES
These Bullet Point Super Stakes are the state of the art in trap anchoring systems. They can solve 99% of your staking problems. These lightweight, heavy-duty stakes are easier to drive and hold better than any other staking system. Super Stakes won’t fold up, like the cheap stamped stake ends do! One Super Stake, equipped with 12” of cable will hold as good as two ½” x 18” crossed rebar stakes. Simple to use: Attach the cable to your trap chain with in-line swivel. 1.) Insert a driver into the stake and drive down in your trap bed, until the top of the swivel is level with the trap bed. 2.) Remove the stake drive. 3.) Pull up on the chain to set the stake. That’s it! The driver can usually be pulled out with your hand and the stakes will set on the first pull 99% of the time. In most cases, the stakes can be dug up as fast as two rebar stakes can be pulled. At least 90% of the trappers that try Super Stakes never go back to other staking systems!

SUPER STAKE ENDS (NO Cable) ... $15.95 dozen
Bullet point one-piece steel stake end ready for cable or chain.

CABLED SUPER STAKES:
Made up with 7x7 aircraft cable and heavy-duty aluminum ferrules. Use for both land and water trapping.

Super Stakes with 12” or 18” of 3/32” 7x7 aircraft cable installed (pictured). In-line swivels NOT included.
12” Super Stakes ... $24.95 dozen
18” Super Stakes ... $25.95 dozen

FINNED SUPER STAKE with 18” #2 CHAIN
A Finned Super Stake attached to 18” of USA #2 Straight Link Machine Chain with a Mighty Hook, which is welded shut. Just attach your trap to the last link of chain with a #6 gauge J-Hook and Swivel. (J-Hook and Swivel sold separate.)

Why risk losing your catch and equipment when you can buy the very best trap stake for a few cents more?

FINNED SUPER STAKES
Added fins for double the holding power of the Original Fox Hollow Super Stake for use in loose soil, plowed fields, dry sand, extremely wet soil, stream and lake banks and bottoms, etc. Also added a Retrieval Boss for pulling the stake. Electro Galvanized to retard rust. (Makes cleaning out the driving hole a little easier.) When using a retrieving wire or cable for land trapping – keep the top of the wire at least two inches below the trap bed to prevent interference with the trap. 1/4” Boss holes will accept 3/16” S-hooks for chain or up to 3/16” cable.

One-Piece Precision Cast Malleable Steel
No Welds to Break!

FINNED SUPER STAKE with 18” #2 CHAIN
A Finned Super Stake attached to 18” of USA #2 Straight Link Machine Chain with a Mighty Hook, which is welded shut. Just attach your trap to the last link of chain with a #6 gauge J-Hook and Swivel. (J-Hook and Swivel sold separate.)

Finned Super Stake with Chain:
Dozen ... $37.95

SUPER STAKE DRIVER
9/16” cold-roll Heavy-Duty steel driver with turned down end.
$7.95 each
Freedom Brand
WOLF FANG EARTH ANCHOR
Freedom Brand Wolf Fang Earth Anchors have a large surface area and were designed by Clint Locklear to be tough enough to be used in all soil conditions, including frozen ground. Once set, this anchor stays put.

ENDS ONLY:
Dozen = $5.95
Per 100 = $44.95

Freedom Brand
WOLF FANG EARTH ANCHOR with CABLE
Freedom Brand Wolf Fang Earth Anchors with Cable are ready to be used. These earth anchors have a large surface area and are tough enough to be used in all soil conditions, including frozen ground. Once set, this anchor stays put.

12” x 3/32” Cable:
Dozen = $14.95

18” x 3/32” Cable:
Dozen = $15.95

12” x 1/8” Cable:
Dozen = $17.95

18” x 1/8” Cable:
Dozen = $18.95

Freedom Brand
WOLF FANG EARTH ANCHOR with CHAIN
Freedom Brand Wolf Fang Earth Anchors with Chain are made with 18” of #2 USA Straight Link Chain. The Heavy Duty S-Hook is welded shut. These earth anchors have a large surface area and are tough enough to be used in all soil conditions, including frozen ground. Once set, this anchor stays put.

Anchor with
18” of
#2 Straight Link
Chain:
Dozen = $22.95

We Accept Payment by Credit Card:
- VISA
- MASTERCARD
- DISCOVER
- AMERICAN EXPRESS

Freedom Brand
WOLF FANG EARTH ANCHOR DRIVER
Freedom Brand Wolf Fang Earth Anchor Drivers are custom made for use with Wolf Fang Earth Anchors and are available in two styles.

Standard 24” Driver
$9.95 each

The Standard Driver is 24” long and has a large nut welded to the top for a big striking surface.

T-Handle 30” Driver
$16.95 each

The T-Handle Driver is 30” long and has a nut welded to the top for use with a hammer, but also has a T-handle which is good for pushing the driver into soft ground and is also excellent for helping to pull the driver out of hard ground.

Freedom Brand
WOLF FANG EARTH ANCHOR DRIVER REPLACEMENT END
The Freedom Brand Wolf Fang Earth Anchor Driver Replacement End is for making a Driver for Wolf Fang Earth Anchors. Welding Required.

$4.95 each

DUCKBILL ANCHOR
Very light, weighing only 6 oz, yet very strong.

Ends Only:
$12.50 dozen

With
18” of 3/32” Cable:
$23.95 dozen

DUCKBILL DRIVER
24” long, made with 3/8” steel with a lathe end to fit the Duckbills.

$8.95 each
POGOSTICK ANCHORING SYSTEM
Pogo Anchors have excellent holding power and weigh much less than rebar stakes. An excellent way to anchor your snares, traps, tent, yard decorations, etc. Complete instructions included.

POGO ANCHORS - WASHER ONLY
Pogo Washers are designed to be used with a J-Hook. Attach J-Hook and Cable to have an excellent anchor.

1-1/4" WASHER … $9.95 per 100
(for solid earth, sod, or clay)
1-1/2" WASHER … $15.95 per 100
(Good all around. Normal Soil Conditions.)
2" WASHER … $20.95 per 100
(for soft ground, mud, or sand)

POGO ANCHORS - WASHER WITH J-HOOK
One of the fastest, most economic staking systems. Now offered with the J-Hook pre-installed.

1-1/4" Washer with J-HOOK … Hard Soil.
$3.00 dozen, $25.00 per 100
1-1/2" Washer with J-Hook … Normal Soil.
$4.00 dozen, $27.00 per 100
$5.00 dozen, $30.00 per 100

POGO ANCHORS - WASHER WITH J-HOOK & CABLE ATTACHED
1-1/4" Washer with 18” of 3/32” 7x7 Cable Attached:
$8.00 dozen, $70.00 per 10 dozen
1-1/2" Washer with 18” of 3/32” 7x7 Cable Attached:
$9.00 dozen, $80.00 per 10 dozen
2" Washer with 30” of 3/32” 7x7 Cable Attached:
$12.00 dozen, $110.00 per 10 dozen

24” PREDATOR DRIVER … $32.95 each
34” HEAVY DUTY DRIVER … $34.95 each
6” WELD-ON TIP … $14.95 each
(Use to customize your own driver.)

Slide the Washer, with J-Hook and Cable attached, into the groove in the tip of the driver. Pound anchor into ground and remove driver. Give anchor cable a tug to straighten out the washer in the ground.

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT TRIGGERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 / #120</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT DOGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 / #120</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#110/120, #160, #220, #280</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110/120</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#330 Spring: Comes with Super Safety. (No Wire Safety Hook)

SPECIES SPECIFIC PARTS
Will fit most brands.

DOG #220
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$.70</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAFETY HOOK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#120 / #160 / #220</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ .35</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REPLACEMENT TRIGGER #330
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete with four stainless steel bolts and nuts. “Otter Safe”.

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT TRIGGERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 / #120</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT DOGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 / #120</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#110/120, #160, #220, #280</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110/120</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#330 Spring: Comes with Super Safety. (No Wire Safety Hook)

SPECIES SPECIFIC PARTS
Will fit most brands.

DOG #220
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$.70</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAFETY HOOK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#120 / #160 / #220</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ .35</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REPLACEMENT TRIGGER #330
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete with four stainless steel bolts and nuts. “Otter Safe”.

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT TRIGGERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 / #120</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$1.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$2.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT DOGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 / #120</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$2.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BELISLE
Body Grip
REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#110/120, #160, #220, #280</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110/120</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280</td>
<td>$5.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#330 Spring: Comes with Super Safety. (No Wire Safety Hook)

SPECIES SPECIFIC PARTS
Will fit most brands.

DOG #220
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$.70</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SAFETY HOOK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#120 / #160 / #220</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ .35</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REPLACEMENT TRIGGER #330
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1.80</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete with four stainless steel bolts and nuts. “Otter Safe”. 
Freedom Brand
STEEL
SETTING TONGS

Different than your normal steel setters.
They are wider at the bolt.
Heavy Duty!

Available in Three Sizes:

Small FB Steel Setting Tongs … $9.95 each
12" long. Designed for use with #50, #60, #110, #120, and #160 body grip traps.

Medium FB Steel Setting Tongs … $10.95 each
21" long. Designed for use with #160, and #220 body grip traps.

Large FB Steel Setting Tongs … $14.95 each
29" long. Designed for #220, #280, and #330 body grip traps.

Freedom Brand
QUICK GRIP STEEL
SETTING TONGS

Have an added outside handle to make setting body grip traps quicker and easier. By using the outside handle when compressing the setting tongs, the inside handle will come even with the handle of the other side so that you can easily then grasp both handles with your other hand. This makes the handle transfer process easy and you can then reach down with your free hand to flip the spring latch over the spring.

Available in Two Sizes:

Medium FB Steel Setting Tongs … $14.95 each
21" long. Designed for use with #160, and #220 body grip traps.

Large FB Steel Setting Tongs … $18.95 each
29" long. Designed for #220, #280, and #330 body grip traps.

SQUARE SAFETY GRIPPER

Shaft is square so both hooks are always aligned well. Painted red so it is easier to find in the snow or in the water.

$8.95 each

SCM BODY GRIP SAFETY

A new body gripper safety device from the folks at Sleepy Creek Mfg. Spring-loaded and will fit all sizes of body gripper traps.

$5.95 each

SAFETY GRIPPER

With this inexpensive spring loaded, sliding-sleeve device, any body gripper set, even a log set under water, can be made with confidence. In case of accidental firing, the Safety Gripper grabs and holds the jaws. Fits all sizes of body gripper traps. Set your body gripper traps with complete safety, set and adjust trigger, then remove Safety Gripper and your trap is ready to work.

$6.95 each

BARKERS BG MOUNT (Body Grip)

Metal bracket used to hold body gripper type traps. Made of steel and has three holes located down the center to permit fast, easy fastening. Nail it to a limb, log, tree, board or stake where you want to locate the trap. Set the trap in the normal manner, except let the jaws close onto the BG-Mount. Trap is held solidly in position until it is sprung. It cannot tip, twist, slide sideways, fall over or be knocked over.

BG Mount I … $11.95 dozen
for sizes 100, 110, 120

BG Mount II … $14.95 dozen
for sizes 150, 160, 200, 210, 220, 250, 280

BG Mount III … $15.95 dozen
for sizes 300, 330

BARKERS BG PANS (Body Grip)

Simply bend trigger wires over and clip the pan on. No trigger wires hanging down to cause the animal to shy away. Gives that wide-open look to an animal. Very effective for buckets and cubbies.

BG Pan #110 / 120 … $9.90 dozen

BG Pan #160 / 220 … $9.95 dozen
BRIDGER LONGSPRING TRAP SETTER
This tool will help you set double longspring traps from #3’s all the way to the Bridger #5’s.
$14.95 each

BRIDGER #5 TRAP SETTER
(Step Down Setter)
Will depress both springs at the same time.
This setter makes it much easier to remove a beaver from the trap.
Very simple to use.
$20.95 each

SLEEPY CREEK TRAP SETTER
Model 3 - by Sleepy Creek Mfg.
Lightweight, No Rust, 14” aluminum trap setter weighing only 10 oz. This setter was designed for the junior trapper and adults with hand problems. Will set #110, #120, #160 body gripper traps, plus #11 through #2 longsprings. Includes “U” clip to use when setting longspring traps.
Model 3 $10.95 each
Model 4 ... $19.95 each
24” aluminum trap setter. Can be used to set body grippers up thru the #330 size, and longsprings up thru the #5 size. Model 4 has two U-Clips. Weighs 24 oz.

COLD CREEK CONI-SETTER
A durable, lightweight setter that has machined aluminum handles and make setting any body grip trap a breeze. From 110s up to 330s and even 660s.
24” long and weigh less than 2 lbs.
$16.95 each

COLD CREEK MINI-CONISETTER
Weighing in at 8 oz, it sets 110-220 body grip traps.
14” long.
$9.95 each

COILSPRING TRAP SETTER
Here’s an item recommended for younger or older trappers and even those who work with the beefed up 4-coils. Makes setting these stronger springed traps of today a snap!
$9.95 pair

MB-650 TRAP SETTER
These lightweight tools make setting the MB-650 Coyote and Bobcat traps easy.
MB-650 Setter $9.75 pair

MB-750 TRAP SETTER
These lightweight tools make setting the MB-750 Beaver and Wolf traps easy.
MB-750 Setter $9.95 pair

GEM SETTER
Makes setting any size body gripper trap a breeze. Easy to use, strong, lightweight, affordable, and will last a lifetime. The key to efficient setting of body gripper traps.
$12.95 each

DELUXE SELF-LOCKING TRAP SETTER
Can use on all body gripper-type traps. A must have item for the new powerhouse traps of today!! You’ll wonder how you ever did without one!
Large Setter – for #110 to #330
$34.95 each
BODY GRIP CHAIN
SAFETY SETTER
Lightweight.
This tool will save time and space.
Will set body traps from 110s to 330s with one hand.
Great Safety Device – Keep in your pocket. This tool is really useful if one of your hands remain taken in the trap because it can be used with only one hand.
$9.95 each

SAFETY SETTING HOOK
T-200
A simple “J” shaped rod with a “T” handle welded on it.
Lightweight.
Will set body traps from 110s to 330s with one hand, while leaving your other hand free to latch the safety hook.
This tool can help you to get out quickly if one of your hands remain taken in the trap, because it can be operated with one hand.
Main shaft is reinforced with a second rod welded to it.
$5.95 each

BAIT TRIGGER
Simply attach to jaw of any model body gripper trap, screw poplar bait stick onto trigger and set. The trap sets off when the animal attempts to take the bait stick. Make a bait set anywhere.
A real producer for the under-ice beaver trapper. Very simple and extremely effective.
$2.95 each
$32.95 dozen

KB STABILIZER
Developed by Kurt Beauregard
Field tested. Fits #110 - #330 and everything in between.
Works for: snow sets, otter crossovers, bridge abutments, culverts, bottom edge sets, coon trails, soft peat or muck bottoms, and nuisance work.
$3.95 each
$37.95 dozen

RTS BODY GRIP SETTER
An effective tool for setting the springs on body grip traps.
Anyone can set body grip traps with this tool.
Small size and light weight, fits in pack or clip on belt.
15 inches long. 1 pound. Strong and Durable.
One-Hand Operated. Works like a caulk gun.
Works on ALL size body grip traps.
Operates on Spring Arms.
Easily removes stiff or frozen catches.
$54.95 each

BOLT-ON TRIGGERS
Fits all makes of traps. Won’t fall off like the crimp on type triggers. Economically priced.
Each contains: trigger replacement brackets, trigger wire, bolts and nuts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110 Bolt-On Trigger</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220 Bolt-On Trigger</td>
<td>$1.15</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330 Bolt-On Trigger</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

330 BOTTOM STAND
Super Heavy Duty 330 Stand that holds a 330 secure and very low.
Made for Beaver runs and other entries or exits Beaver may use.
Two Heavy Duty sharp legs make bedding easy.
$6.95 each
$75.95 dozen

SNUGGY CONI-MOUNT
Fits 110 - 160
$11.95 dozen
Made to snuggly fit any brand Conibear or Body Grip Trap from 110-160. Spring steel and plated black, the Snuggy Coni-Mount gives trappers the versatility to mount their trap about anywhere.

SNUGGY CONI-MOUNT & 1.75 SCREW
Fits 110 - 160
$14.95 dozen
Snuggly fit any brand Conibear or Body Grip Trap from 110-160.
Spring steel and plated black, the Snuggy Coni-Mount gives trappers the versatility to mount their trap about anywhere.
Comes with a 1.75” Screw attached that will allow you to screw the mount in anywhere.
BODY GRIPPER SUPPORTS
H-TYPE / DOUBLE BAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>1/2 Dozen</th>
<th>Dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for #110 / 120 - 12&quot;</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>$27.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #110 / 120 - 24&quot; Tall</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #150 / 155 - 12&quot;</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #160 - 13&quot;</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #220 - 13&quot;</td>
<td>$16.50</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #280 - 20&quot;</td>
<td>$24.20</td>
<td>$44.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #280 - 46&quot; Tall</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #330 - 20&quot;</td>
<td>$24.75</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for #330 - 46&quot; Tall</td>
<td>$38.50</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BERKSHIRE STABILIZER STAKE
for 110 TRAPS

Permanently attached to trap for easy handling.
Prevents the animal from knocking the trap over.
Speeds your setting time.
Easier to conceal than other staking methods.
Perfect for setting those hard-to-reach deep channels and dens.

$12.95 dozen

RAI CLIPS
6” Muskrat Trap Clips
Use on 3/8” fiberglass poles. Quickly adjustable, just squeeze the legs together, adjust, and let go – It locks into place. Fits outside the coils and under the levers, holding the trap securely in place until fired. Will fit #1, #1-1/2, #1.75, #2 coils and also jump traps.

Manufactured by
Sudden Valley Supply

$12.00 dozen

BAIT CLIPS

Adjusts in the same fashion as the “Rat Clips.” Will hold bait above trap. Can also be used under the traps as a stop to keep the trap from sliding off the rod.

Manufactured by
Sudden Valley Supply

$10.50 dozen

BODYGRIP CLIPS

A quick and easy way to stabilize 110s, 120s, 155s, and 160 sized bodygrip traps for efficient, professional traline management. Under ice sets, bottom edge sets, den entrance sets, deep water channel sets, culvert sets, and many more applications. Don’t waste valuable time hunting for stick supports, or working with wood lathe, etc. The Bodygrip Clips can double your efficiency. A 3/8” fiberglass rod (Not Included) serves both to place the traps and as a stake/marker.

Lightweight and Adjustable! Simply squeeze the springs and slide the clip up or down the pole to get that perfect location.

Manufactured by
Sudden Valley Supply

$20.00 dozen

STAKEALIZER

STAKEALIZER ON 18” STAKE … $3.45 $34.95

SCREW-IN STAKEALIZER … $2.25 $22.95
(can use on trees, log crossings, etc.)

Holds any body gripper trap where you need it!

BODY TRAP

“TRIGGER WIRE” KIT

Mink and marten may freely pass through even the smaller body grip traps when set on land. In Canada, one test mink passed under a 110 body grip trigger 33 times before setting the trap off. This simple modification kit is for 110 and 120 size traps and utilizes a very fine 1/64” trip cable and wire ferrules. Comes with materials to modify two dozen traps.

$5.95 per kit

Not using modified body-grip traps?
You’re missing fur!
BARKERS MINKPAN
The minkpan fastens onto the trap pan to increase the pan size. By using the minkpan, you greatly increase the chances of the foot hitting the pan. Low cost, durable all steel construction, fast easy assembly or disassembly, increased competitive advantage, and fits all trap pan sizes.

Mink Pan I … $9.90 dozen
for #1 and #11 traps

Mink Pan II … $9.95 dozen
for #1-1/2, #1-3/4, #2 traps

#1-1/2 PINCH PAN REPLACEMENT
“The Return of a Legend.”
Fits Duke, Victor, and most #1-1/2 coil spring traps with similar pan mounts. Use pliers to bend both tabs down at 90 degree angles. Remove standard nut, bolt, and pan. Install pinch pan with one over-sized nut on each side of pan mount as spacers.

$1.95 each
$19.95 dozen

#14 DRILL BITS
Used to install #10 pan bolts.
$1.95 each

#10 BRASS PAN BOLTS
These oversize pan bolts are 1/2” long and come with brass nuts and washers. Takes the "side play" out of trap pans and minimizes "false drop" to prevent animals from detecting the trap. Some trap pans and pan post must be drilled with a #14 drill bit, to install these oversize bolts. Highly recommended. Used by serious predator trappers from coast to coast.

$.25 each … $19.95 per 100

REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPRINGS for VICTOR COILSPRING TRAPS:</th>
<th>Each Pair</th>
<th>Dozen Pair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>$.95</td>
<td>$10.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$10.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-3/4</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
<td>$13.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
<td>$14.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
<td>$15.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUSIC WIRE SPRINGS:
For most coilspring traps, including Bridger and Duke.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Each Pair</th>
<th>Dozen Pair</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2</td>
<td>$1.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4</td>
<td>$1.45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUXILIARY SPRINGS
For Longspring Traps only.
Will strengthen your old trap springs.
Makes the old traps like new.
Fits #1, #1-1/2, and #2 Longsprings.
Sold in dozen lots only.
$10.95 dozen

REPLACEMENT BODY GRIP SPRINGS
Fits all body gripper type traps.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#110/120 …</th>
<th>$1.95 each</th>
<th>$19.95 dozen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#160 ……..</td>
<td>$3.75 each</td>
<td>$37.95 dozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220 ……..</td>
<td>$3.95 each</td>
<td>$39.95 dozen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330 ……..</td>
<td>$4.95 each</td>
<td>$27.95 per six</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HEAVY-DUTY TRAP DOG
Fits Most Traps.
These heavy duty universal replacement dogs will fit most #1-1/2 thru #4 traps. Trimming is required for some traps.

$.95 each
$9.95 dozen

PIT PAN TENSION KIT
Paws-I-Trip II pan tension kits attach easily to conventional traps to provide automatic tension. Audible set point, minimal pan creep, and no pan wobble. Tension can be easily adjusted by bending the special dog up or down.
Simple to install. No special tools or welding.

#PIT-01: $4.95 each, $48.95 dozen
Fits most #3 and #4 DLS traps including 3N Victor DLS (medium pan)

#PIT-07: $4.95 each, $48.95 dozen
Fits #5 Bridger DLS traps, #44 Blake & Lamb DLS traps (large pan)

#PIT-09: $4.95 each, $44.95 dozen
Fits #2 and #3 Bridger and Northwoods coilsprings

#PIT-11: $4.95 each, $44.95 dozen
Fits #3 Soft-Catch coilsprings

#PIT-13: $4.95 each, $44.95 dozen
Fits #3 Victor coilsprings

Each kit contains:
pan, dog, and any required hardware.

TRAP SPRING REPLACEMENT TOOL
Slips over spring end to easily install coil spring.

$1.95 each
PIT CUSHION SPRINGS
Provides a dampening effect and gradually decelerates a trapped animal’s lunging thus minimizes foot and shoulder injury or pull-outs. Can be hooked directly in-line to the chain or use in-line swivels for hookup.

Three sizes available.
Please specify when ordering.

#PIT-17 In-Line Cushion Spring – $2.55 each, $25.95 dozen
35# for fox size animals on short chains.

#PIT-19 In-Line Cushion Spring – $2.75 each, $27.95 dozen
53# for coyote on short or fox on long chains.

#PIT-78 In-Line Cushion Spring – $2.95 each, $29.95 dozen
78# for coyote and larger animals on long chains.

TAOS LIGHTENING SPRING
4-COIL KITS
J.C. Conner’s Taos Lightening Springs are the best 4-coil kits on the market. The double torsion springs are wound from music wire and will outlast any other 4-coil kits. The spring pin is made from high tensile strength steel and won’t bend like so many others. A sturdy lock with nut and bolt are included to prevent spring loss.

Please specify CTK number, when ordering.

$2.95 per kit (1 trap) ... $29.95 per dozen kits

CTK #1 – Fits #1-1/2 Northwoods, #1-3/4 Northwoods, #1.75 Victor Professional 2’x2”

CTK #2 – Fits #3 Victor Coilspring (both round and square jaw), #3 Victor Softcatch

CTK #3 – Fits #1-1/2 Victor Coilspring, #1-1/2 Duke Coilspring

CTK #4 – Fits old style #1-3/4 Victor Coilspring, #2 Victor Coilspring round jaw, #1-3/4 Duke Coilspring, #2 Duke Coilspring, #1-3/4 Victor Professional

BEEFER SPRING KITS
Strong and Durable. Easy to install.
No need to disassemble any portion of your traps!

KIT #1: Northwood #2 and #3, Pioneer #2, Montgomery Dog-On #4, Bridger #3, Duke #3 …………… $2.75 each
KIT #2: Pioneer and Northwood #1-1/2 and #1-3/4 $2.75 each
KIT #3: Victor #1-1/2, Blake & Lamb #1-1/2, Victor Soft Catch #1-1/2, Montgomery Dog-On #1-1/2 (old square and newer round jaw), Big Bear #1-1/2, Big Bear #1-3/4, Duke #1-1/2 …………………….. $2.75 each
KIT #4: Old (lower lever) Victor #3, Pioneer #3, Pioneer #4 ……………………………………………………………………………………………… $3.25 each
KIT #5: Montgomery Dog-Less #2, #3, #4, and Montgomery Dog-On #2, #3 old square jaw …………… $3.25 each
KIT #6: Montgomery Dog-Less #1-1/2, Montgomery Dog-On Round Jaw #2, Herters #2, Herters #3 ….. $3.25 each
KIT #7: Northwood #1 …………………….. $2.75 each
KIT #8: Victor #2, Blake & Lamb #2, Victor #1-3/4 ……………………………………………………………………………………………… $3.25 each
KIT #9: Herters #4 …………………………………………… $3.25 each
KIT #10: New (high lever) Victor and Victor Soft-Catch #3 ………………………………………………………………………… $3.25 each
KIT #11: Sleepy Creek #1-1/2, #1-3/4 Coil …………… $3.25 each

Spring Installation Tool: easy installation of spring $4.00 each
Level Set Tool: help to lower the loose jaw ……… $6.95 each

DOUBLE JAW ADD-ON
Fits most #1-1/2 Round Jaw Traps. Welding Required.

$13.95 per pack
24 pieces - enough to do 1 dozen traps

Check Website for Availability.

SULLIVAN’S TRAP TESTER
Easily and accurately measures the pan tension on foothold traps. Graduated from one to four pounds in one-pound increments.

$15.50 each

BRIDGER 4-COIL KITS
#1.5 … $1.30 each, $12.95 doz
#1.65 … $1.30 each, $12.95 doz
#2 … $1.40 each, $13.95 doz
Also fits MB 550 Trap.
#3 … $1.50 each, $14.95 doz

SUPER SAFETIES
for #280 and #330 size traps
No more interference with trap jaws, tangled messes, or lost animals due to the safety accidentally flopping onto the trap spring - these stay in place for ease and safety! These excellent safeties are easily installed with a bench vise or a pair of vice grip pliers. Once you see how much time and fur they save, you'll wonder how you ever trapped without them.

$.75 each
TRAP MODIFICATION

Now is the time to get your traps ready for next year.

PRE-FORMED LAMINATION KITS

These kits are used to widen and strengthen a trap’s jaws, to help prevent foot damage, and to keep hard fighting animals from dislodging the jaws from the frame. As the name says, these are 3/16” rod cut and formed to fit a specific sized trap. Just clamp and weld. Each kit contains 24 rods - enough to do one dozen traps.

PLEASE ORDER LAMINATION KITS BY LK #.

LK-1: (3-3/4”) formed for #1-1/2, #1.75 and #2 Victor coils, #1-1/2, #1-3/4, and #2 Duke coils, #1-1/2 and #1-3/4 Sleepy Creek coils, #2 Montgomery round jaw, #1-1/2 and #1-3/4 round jaw Northwoods coils ………….. $9.95 per kit

LK-2: (3-1/2”) formed for #1-1/2 Montgomery round jaw coils, #1.65 Bridger round jaw coils …………… $9.95 per kit

LK-4: (3") straight rod for #1-1/2 and #1-3/4 Square Jaw coils ……………………………………… $7.95 per kit

LK-5: (5") formed for MB-650, Victor #3 Round Jaw coils, #3 Duke coils ……………………………. $9.95 per kit

LK-6: (3-1/2") straight rod for #2 Square Jaw Coils $7.95 per kit

LK-7: (4") straight rod for #3 & #4 Square Jaw coil $7.95 per kit

LK-8: (5-3/4") formed for #4 Double Longsprings… $9.95 per kit

LK-9: (7") formed for MB-750, and #5 Bridger Double Longsprings …………………………………… $10.95 per kit

LK-11: (4-1/2") formed for #2 square jaw Northwoods and Bridger coilsprings ………………………. $10.95 per kit

LK-12: (5") formed for #3 square jaw Northwoods and Bridger coilsprings ………………………….. $10.95 per kit

PLEASE USE X # TO ORDER BASE PLATES.

BASE PLATES

Base plates keep the trap’s frame from bowing when using strong springs or 4-coils. Also keeps hard-fighting animals from bending the frame. 3/16” thick. Centered D-ring for attaching in-line swivel and chain. You choose method of attachment: welding, bolt-on, or rivet. Holes not pre-punched. Drilling required on bolt-on or rivet installation.

X-1: for #1-1/2 Montgomery, #1-1/2 Northwoods, #1-3/4 Northwoods, #1-1/2 Victor, #1-1/2 Duke, #1-1/2 and #1.65 Bridger …………………. $1.25 each

X-2: for #1.75 Victor, #2 Victor, #2 Bridger (3/4” base plate), #2 Duke, …………………………… $.130 each

X-3: for #5 DLS Bridger, #2 Bridger (1” base plate), #2 Montgomery, #2 Northwoods ……………………. $1.35 each

X-4: for #3 and #4 Coilspring Traps ………………… $1.40 each

X-5: for #3 Longspring Traps ………………………………… $1.45 each

X-6: for #4 Longspring Traps ………………………………… $1.50 each

BERKSHIRE 4-COIL KIT

Easy to install. No special tools needed. Extra speed and holding power to handle those severe soil conditions.

KIT #1S: (Standard Spring) ………………………. $12.95 dozen
For:
Victor #1-1/2, #1.75, #2
Soft Catch #1-1/2
Blake & Lamb #1-1/2, #1-3/4, #2
Montgomery #1-1/2 dog on Montgomery #3 dog on/dog less
Northwoods #1-1/2, #1-3/4, #2
Duke #1-1/2, #1-3/4, #2

KIT #2S: (Standard Spring) ………………………. $13.95 dozen
For:
Victor #3,
Soft Catch #3
Montgomery #2 dog on/dog less
Montgomery #4 dog on/dog less
Northwoods #3
Duke #3

“SLIDE ACTION” T-BAR SHOCK SPRING

Keeps the stake from being pumped out of the ground and decreases the shock to the animal. Die cut 3/16” thick T-bar with 1/4” hole to allow for easy hook-up. J-Hooks NOT included.

Designed to LAST! By J.C. Conner. 100% Coyote proof.

$2.95 each, $29.95 dozen

J.C. CONNER

XXX WOLF SLIDE ACTION T-BAR SHOCK SPRING

These springs are rated at 130 pounds.

$4.95 each
$49.95 dozen
FLAT STAKE SWIVEL
The strongest, most trouble free, and freeze-proof rebar type swivel made. Will work on both 3/8" and 1/2" rebar stakes. Supplied with a Heavy Duty #6 gauge rivet (J-Hook). This set-up is used by many professional trappers and is considered to be the best.

Per Dozen … $4.95
Per 100 …… $37.95

UNIVERSAL SWIVEL
This swivel is designed to work as a stake swivel on both 3/8" and 1/2" rebar stakes, as a double chain swivel, or as a drowning slide. The box part of the Universal Swivel will not bind as it turns on 3/8" or 1/2" rebar stakes. Includes two Heavy Duty #6 gauge rivets per swivel.

$4.95
Per Dozen
$34.95
Per 100

MB CRUNCH PROOF IN-LINE SWIVEL
The best in-line swivel for trappers ever!
Made in the USA.
.105" thick swivel body.
Tempered #6 J-Hooks.

Per Dozen … $5.95
Per 100 …… $45.95

WOLF SWIVEL
Swivel body outside dimension 1-½" long x 1" wide.
Includes two ¼" rivets.

Each … $1.95
Per Dozen … $19.95

BOX SWIVEL
A high quality double swivel that is made with a formed box. Includes two Heavy Duty #6 ga Rivets per swivel.
Per Dozen … $5.50
Per 100 …… $39.95

QUICK SNAPS (CLASPS)
This is an item I first seen used to hold bait doors closed on cage traps. They also work great for connecting traps to drowning rods or cables. You can open them with a gloved hand and close them on a link of chain, at whatever length you choose. On my own trapline, I’ve trapped 100’s of raccoons with this setup (on drowning rigs) and have not had any open up on me. The connecting eye swivels also. Length is 2-3/4 inches. We have located a manufacturer, so we can offer these at a reasonable price.

Each … $1.40
Dozen … $14.95
Per 100 … $119.95

J-HOOK 3 TOOL
Use to close and open J-hooks on swivels and traps.
Size approximately 1" wide and 8-1/2" long.

$24.00 each

To Open J-hook: Place the tips of the tool into the eye of the closed J-hook and close the tool expanding the hook.
Also cuts annealed wire!

MIGHTY HOOKS
Ideal for the trapper and snareman.
Use for attaching chain to disposable stakes, anchoring or extending a snare.
100’s of uses on the trapline.
Tempered 3/16" steel.

Per Dozen … $1.95
Per 100 …… $12.95

S-HOOKS
The number 6 gauge S-Hook is a best seller and it can be used for all animals including coyote. This S-Hook is specially designed so that it will fit over 1/2" rerod without binding.
Non-Plated.

Per Dozen … $1.95
Per 100 …… $12.95

S-HOOK TOOL
Every trapper should have one of these for trap repair and modification. Opens S-hooks and rivets.

$12.95 each

RIVETS

Dozen
Per 100
STANDARD: 3/16" $1.75 $10.95
HEAVY DUTY: #6 gauge $1.95 $12.95

D-RINGS

Dozen
Per 100
3/4" D-RING $3.45 $24.95
1" D-RING $3.95 $29.95

DOUBLE STAKE SWIVEL
The two stakes lock themselves into the ground resisting being pulled out, even when the force is applied straight up. Designed to be used in all soil types, especially soft and sandy soil, and when a long stake can’t be used. Includes a Heavy Duty #6 gauge rivet (J-Hook).

Per Dozen … $6.95
Per 100 …… $44.95
HEAVY DUTY S-HOOK TOOL
Used to open and close S-Hooks. Red grip handles for even better grip.

This tool is bigger than the regular and gives you more leverage to open the S-Hooks.

14” long. MADE IN USA. $29.00 each

HEAVY DUTY SPLIT RINGS
1-3/4” Diameter
Stronger than S-hooks. Can be added to stake end of trap or snare with no tools or welding. Best connecting link anywhere.

$.50 each
$4.95 dozen
$34.95 per 100

MINI SPLIT RINGS
1-1/8” Diameter
Works great for snaring small to medium sized animals. **Not recommended for anything larger than a coyote! For large coyotes you may need to use 2 rings for added strength.

$.40 each
$3.50 dozen
$24.95 per 100

CRIMP-ON CENTER LOCATORS
The easy way to center swivel your traps. Requires no welding or bolting. Tabs can be easily closed on trap’s frame with a pair of vice-grips. Rated at 500#. Two sizes:

#PIT 16 – Small Center Locator: $14.95 dozen
For traps with 3/4” frames (Locator ONLY)

#PIT 15 – Large Center Locator: $16.95 dozen
For traps with 1” frames (Locator ONLY)

#PIT 21 – HD PIT Swivel: $12.95 dozen
Heavy Duty Swivel - use with the center locator. (Swivel ONLY)

SPRING HOOK
Heavy Duty. Perfect for the trapper or snareman. Dozens of uses! NOW IN TWO SIZES...

MAGNUM Spring Hook:
Approximately 3” Long. 5/16” Thick.
$.95 each
$9.95 dozen
$79.95 per 100

STANDARD Spring Hook: Approximately 2” Long. 3/16” Thick.
$.60 each
$5.50 dozen
$40.00 per 100

QUICK LINKS
Made of 3/16” steel, jaw opens 1/4” and the working load limit is up to 620 pounds.

$.60 each
$5.75 dozen
$40.00 per 100

LAP LINKS
Fits ½” stakes. 7/32 x 1-¼”. Use two of these lap links hooked for double cross staking or one for a single stake.

$.50 each
$4.95 dozen

DROWNER LOCKS
These heavy-duty slide locks are used for drowner wires or cables and for slide cables on land. Will NOT back up. Use the short ones for mink, muskrat, raccoon, etc. The long ones are for otter, beaver, and raccoon. Holes are large enough for #6 gauge Rivets (J-Hooks) or S-Hooks.

Dozen Per 100
SHORT (1”) $2.95 $18.95
LONG (1-½”) $3.45 $24.95

CHAIN DROWNER LOCK
Designed to be used with #2 straight link chain. These drowner locks allow you to do away with wire and cable drowners. Built to last a lifetime.

$1.75 each
$17.95 dozen

VERSA LOCK
Used by Mike Red O’Hearn on his Coon Sliders. Use as Drowner Lock on wire or cable drowners.

VERSA LOCK (Only):
Per Dozen … $6.95
Per 100 … $49.95
MEGA DROWNER
If you are tired of fighting with tangled aircraft cable, take a look at the Mega Drowner. Designed for the water trapper who values speed and simplicity in tools. Trapline tested for five years, before being introduced to the public. The Mega Drowner is 3/16” cold rolled steel with a loop formed and welded on each end. Approximately 43” long and weighs less than 5 pounds per dozen. Compact and will not tangle or kink like cable. The slide is a universal swivel body and comes with rivet (j-hook) to attach to your trap. Each loop will take either a 3/8” or ½” stake. We recommend a 15” 3/8” stake for the top end and a 24” or 30” 3/8” T-bar for the deep-water end. If the Mega Drowner becomes bent, just straighten it out and it will be as good as new. Note from Gerald: I always thought there had to be a drowner that was easier and faster to use than the standard cable drowners. I’ve used these for 5 years and, after several refinements, now offer them for sale to our customers. I have personally drowned several hundred coon with these. Not recommended for beaver, although I have taken several with them. Ideal to use if you have a sloping bank with knee deep water beginning 2 to 3 feet away from the bank. Typical location would be a creek, river, drainage ditch, or stock pond. An innovative product we are proud to offer to our customers.

Per 6 ...... $19.95
Dozen ...... $29.95

RE-ROD STAKES
Stakes manufactured with point, for easy driving.
3/8” x 15” … $17.95 doz
3/8” x 18” … $19.95 doz
1/2” x 18” … $27.95 doz
1/2” x 24” … $29.95 doz
1/2” x 30” … $34.95 doz

T-BARS
For the water trapper.
3/8” x 24” … $24.95 dozen
3/8” x 30” … $28.95 dozen

CUSTOM STAKE PULLER
Designed for pulling disposable stakes, but works for removing rebar stakes as well. Just lay this 46” tool flat on the ground, engage the heavy hook to your cable end or chain and lift. This tool gives you the leverage to pull the cable and stake out of the ground. Reuse your cable and disposable stakes over and over. Most stakes can be removed with one hand. Fast and Easy.

$29.95 each

TRAP CHAIN and RING
15” of 1/0 Chain and Ring.
$2.00 each
$21.00 dozen

IMPORTED STRAIGHT-LINK MACHINE CHAIN
Super strong, first quality chain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per Foot</th>
<th>Per 100 Feet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>$0.55</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STRAIGHT-LINK CHAIN
SELECT QUALITY - HEAVY DUTY
This is the best quality and strongest straight link chain we can find. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

#2 HD Straight Link Chain … This chain is suitable for any animal up to and including coyote and otter. The perfect size for fox, raccoon, and fisher.

$54.95 per 100 feet, $0.65 per foot

#3 HD Straight Link Chain … This is “Coyote Chain at it’s Best”. Also suitable for mountain lion and wolverine.

$64.95 per 100 feet, $0.75 per foot

#5 XHD Straight Link Chain … Extra Heavy Duty chain for large coyote, wolf, wolverine, and mountain lion. This chain is heavy enough to keep a drag on the ground where it belongs in rocky terrain.

$72.95 per 100 feet, $0.80 per foot

#7 XXHD Straight Link Chain … Working load of 800 lbs and a minimum breaking force of 3,200 lbs on a steady pull. Super Extra Heavy Duty chain for Wolf and Mountain Lion.

$84.95 per 100 feet, $0.90 per foot

TWIN-LOOP CHAIN
We highly recommend the 2/0 or 3/0 size anytime larger animals may be caught.

#1/0 Twin-Loop Chain – Similar to chain used on the #1 Victor Longspring Trap.

1 foot … $0.35
100 feet … $30.00

#2/0 Twin-Loop Chain – Same chain as used on the #1-1/2 Victor Coilspring Trap.

1 foot … $0.30
100 feet … $27.95

#3/0 Twin-Loop Chain – Used on #3 and #4 Victor traps.

1 foot … $0.45
100 feet … $40.00
TWO-PRONG DRAG

1/4" Fox Drag: $1.90 each  
$18.95 dozen

3/8" Coyote Drag: $3.00 each  
$29.95 dozen

Freedom Brand
HEAVY DUTY DRAG

The Freedom Brand Heavy Duty Drag weighs 3.1 pounds and has a total length of 13” and width of 11”. It is made of 5/8” rebar and has a deflector rod to keep the chain from wedging into the back of the drag. The large size of this drag makes it excellent for use when trapping larger animals or for trapping in locations without a lot of vegetation for entanglement.

$7.00 each  
$69.95 dozen

Freedom Brand
SABER-TOOTH DRAG

The Freedom Brand Saber-Tooth Drag is a highly aggressive drag that locks up predators fast. You don’t need brush or trees or roots to pin a coyote where you want it to stay. This drag digs in quickly because of the sharp, angled drag points and will pin a coyote in a grass field. Solidly built and weighs 2.65 pounds and is 12-1/2” long x 7-1/4” wide. It has a deflector rod and is constructed of 1” x 1/2” flat steel stock. This drag is made for the trapper who doesn’t want to lose time tracking down coyotes.

Each = $9.95  
Per 6 = $52.95  
Dozen = $89.95

REPLACEMENT STOPLOSS SPRING

This is not the “main” trap spring, it is the spring for the Stoploss bale for old style Victor #1 Stoploss Trap (Rectangular Pan).

Each = $2.00

WIRE REELER

Holds standard wire rolls: 3-1/4 to 4 lb wire coil, 14 to 20 gauge. Strong, tough, durable Lexan. Fits standard utility belt.

$22.95 each

TRAPPER WIRE

Specially annealed, to soften the wire so it is not brittle. 3-1/2 pound roll.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gauge</th>
<th>Feet</th>
<th>One Roll</th>
<th>Six Rolls</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
<td>$32.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
<td>$36.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOX HOLLOW’S
TRAP PAN ADJUSTER

Fits all coilspring and longspring traps. The easiest way to raise or lower trap pans. Just slip the adjuster over the trap’s crossframe (where the dog is attached). To raise the pan, pull away from the trap on the adjuster’s handle. To lower the pan, push the adjuster’s handle toward the trap. That’s all there is to it. Once you use this tool, you will never be without one again. Precision cast from tool steel and zinc plated to retard rust.

$14.95 each
**INSULATED TRAPLINE HIP BOOT**

by LaCrosse

Heavy duty boot meant for rugged use. Extremely durable, this boot also provides warmth and comfort by way of its wool-felt liner and EVA footbed. The Trac-Lite outsole provides all around traction in wet conditions.

**Color:** Green  
**Height:** 32 inches  
**Insulation:** Wool-Felt

Men’s Sizes 7 – 14 … $154.95

---

**OUTRIGGERS HIP BOOT**

BOOTWEAR BY LACROSSE

Unquestionably the toughest and finest hip boot on the market today. Snag and tear resistant. Ozone resistant rubber. Trusted by trappers and commercial fishermen to give them years of dependable service. Steel shank for arch support. Cushion insole for walking comfort. Tractor tread outsole for traction. Wool felt midsole helps block cold from below.  Insulated model features warm, polymeric foam in the foot and wool felt lined legs. Padded knees. Black. Premium quality.

Men’s Sizes 6 – 13 (NO ½ sizes)  
Non-Insulated #15201 … $134.95 pair

---

**INSULATOR III CHEST WADER**

BOOTWEAR BY LACROSSE

100% waterproof natural handcrafted rubber. Insulated foam-rubber bottom with 8mm wool felt midsole for warmth. Cushioning rubber-sponge insole for extra warmth. Reinforced knee and belly patch. Durable cotton/canvas lining. Trac-Lite outsole for all-terrain traction. Steel shank for arch support.  
(These waders are **not** as Heavy Duty as the Insulator II.)

Men’s Sizes 8 – 13 (NO ½ sizes) … $194.95

---

**BOOT HANGERS**

Protects boots and waders from rotting and cracking. Also keeps mice from building a nest in your expensive footwear.

$2.95 each

---

**URETHANE BOOT REPAIR KIT**

Urethane adhesive permanently repairs holes, seams, and tears in all types of boots without a patch. Repair all boots and waders quickly and easily.

$11.00 each

---

**WADER SUSPENDERS**

from LaCrosse

Adjustable stretch-cotton straps with leather harness.  
“H” style back keeps straps in place.  
Rugged construction for longer wear.  

$17.00 each

---

**BARKERS SKUNK SLEEPER**

Made for euthanizing skunks, the Sleeper mount is a finely machined aluminum syringe holder made specifically for the trapper. It attaches to a broom handle or paint stick.

Included:
- One - Aluminum Sleeper Mount
- Two - 12 cc Syringes
- Three - Needles

Skunk essence is valuable. Harvest it with no smell.  
We suggest using Acetone. Any threaded broom stick will work but a telescoping paint stick is best.  

$14.95 each

---

**RENNO’S ALL NATURAL ORGANIC TRAP DYE**

Stop Rust! Kill all foreign odor!  
Fool the most paranoid canine!

This product is very similar to the logwood chips that were popular years ago. RENNO’s All Natural, Organic Trap Dye is derived from a certain species of plant native to the mountains of PA. Unlike other powder dyes which are next to worthless as far as rust proofing is concerned, this dye will coat traps with a finish that is nearly rust proof and odorless with the ability to weather several weeks of trapping without the standard additional waxing process. The beauty of this all is the fact that this is a completely natural, organic product with no foreign odors.

One bag of dye in 10-12 gallons of water will treat 25-30 #3 size or 40-50 # 1-3/4 size traps that are moderately clean.

This product is **native to the USA**.

Per Bag (approx. 20 oz) … $4.95  
Per 5 Bags … $22.50

---

**BATTLE BORN TRAP CLEANER**

BATTLE BORN removes a wide variety of Films, Paints, Soils, Wax, Rust, and Dyes. Does not pit or cause your traps to become brittle or otherwise adversely affect metals. Protects and conditions metal for long service life. Non-acid, no specially lined tubs or containers required for solutions. Do not use on non-ferrous metals such as aluminum. Use in well ventilated area.

One pound of BATTLE BORN will treat approximately 5 gallons of water, and can clean up to 5 dozen traps depending on size and condition of traps.

Directions: Put traps and powder in water prior to heating. Bring to a low boil or simmer. Wash traps in solution for 15-20 minutes. Skim wax and oil off the surface. After pulling traps from solution, rinse with water after traps have cooled. Wear gloves and protective eye wear.

Made in USA.  
One Pound Jar … $9.95
LOGWOOD DYE
Red powder that turns black when mixed with water. Removes light rust and turns traps a dark black color. Works as well as black dye and is considerably cheaper. Instructions: In a container large enough to cover the amount of traps you want to treat per time, add 1 pound of dye to each 5 gallons of boiling water and simmer for 1 hour. Add water as needed, to keep traps completely covered. Remove traps, rinse with water, and hang to dry. Can be used on all steel traps. Figure on a pound doing 25 to 30 traps.

1 pound = $3.95
5 pounds = $19.00
10 pounds = $35.00

BLACK DYE POWDER
Genuine black powder. This dye removes rust and turns traps a dark blue-black color. Instructions: Same as above, but add 1 pound of black powder to each 10 gallons of boiling water.

1 pound = $9.95

TRAP WAX
Specially formulated for the trapper. Non-cracking, odorless, white trap wax. Sealed in plastic, to prevent contamination. Use in pure form - dip clean, dry traps in pure melted wax.

1 pound = $3.50
5 pounds = $16.00
10 pounds = $30.00

BLACK TRAP WAX
Excellent for both dryland predator and water sets. Odorless (contains no beeswax), has special plastic-like metal binding qualities, remains flexible at extremely cold temperatures and helps to conceal your traps.

1 pound = $3.95
5 pounds = $19.00
10 pounds = $35.00

ANDY STOE’S SPEED DIP
Quick Dry Formula. Seals, Penetrates, and Rejuvenates old and new steel traps. Mix 1 quart dye to 4-5 quarts unleaded gasoline in a resealable container. Dip traps, cleaned of loose rust, oil, or old wax, in dye and let air dry for 4 to 6 days. Dye works as well for water trapping or land trapping, including canines. Softens rubber and is not recommended for padded traps.

BLACK:
Quart = $11.90
Gallon = $34.90

BROWN:
Quart = $11.95
Gallon = $34.95

KBL QUICK DYE
Kaatz Bros. Lures proudly introduces this new cold dip. Directions: Mix 3 parts unleaded gas with one part KBL Quick Dye to give traps or snares a rust resistant, odorless finish. Use white gas/Coleman Lantern Fuel for best results, if using gasoline use a higher octane. When using mineral spirits, mix 2 parts to one part KBL Quick Dye. Traps/snares should be degreased and allowed to rust slightly before dipping with KBL Quick Dye. Traps should be dipped (for 20-30 seconds) and hung to dry in warm weather (65 degrees or warmer). KBL Quick Dye will coat best during hot days. One quart will dye about 2 dozen small traps (#1 longsprings, #110 body grips) or 1 dozen larger traps (MB-750, #330 body grips).

BLACK … $12.75 quart, $32.95 gallon
BROWN … $12.95 quart, $33.95 gallon

FORMULA ONE TRAP DIP
Professional blend trap and snare treatment that deodorizes. Protects and dries in about 24 hours. No sticky finish or waxing needed. Water soluble mix that is non-flammable. Water clean up and reusable. Mix with 2 to 3 parts of water.

BROWN … $18.90 quart, $58.90 gallon
BLACK … $18.95 quart, $58.95 gallon

ODOR FREE! FAST DRY!

FULL METAL JACKET
Finally a trap and snare dip that is odorless, easy to dip and wears like iron. Acrylic Polymer that sets up super hard to cut off the oxygen to the trap so rust can’t start and the odor of the metal is locked under the dip. The dip is clear. You can use it on rusty, dyed, painted or new traps. It can be used in the water but was designed for land traps and snares. You DON’T add gas or water, just dip and catch fur!

$26.95 per gallon

DAKOTALINE SNARE & TRAP DIP
A dip developed for the trapper and snareman. Mixes with water, dries quick and odorless. Fast, easy and economical.

Specify Color: Earth Tone Black, Brown, or Tan.
Quart = $11.95
Gallon = $32.95

BLACKIE’S WAX-B-GONE
Superior Wax Liftoff
Economical and effective in removing wax, etc. from traps. A liquid that mixes with water and is faster, easier and safer than using lye or Sani-Flush. Wax-B-Gone cleans traps thoroughly, including all cracks, creases, coils and crevices. One quart of Wax-B-Gone solution should clean 4 to 6 dozen 1-1/2 coil spring traps, depending on the condition of the traps. $10.95 Quart
EDMONT GAUNTLET  

NOT INSULATED  
Black, 31" Edmont gauntlet that works great for water trapping. Keeps your hands warm and dry. An eyelet in the top permits fastening gloves to clothing with safety pin.  
31" Edmont Wilson "A" Grade … $45.95 pair

POLAR PAW GAUNTLET  

FULL-LENGTH INSULATED  
Shoulder gauntlet complete with shoulder strap. A very comfortable gauntlet.  
31 inches.  
$32.95 pair

The GRIPPER 31” GAUNTLET  
The ultimate in trapping gloves. Designed and tested in conjunction with veteran trappers and commercial fishermen. This economically priced, 31” rubber/neoprene gauntlet is built to withstand vigorous use while keeping you warm and dry for the entire season.  
- Triple dipped hand for long lasting strength.  
- Reinforced thumb patch to protect against tears.  
- Specially textured neoprene for sure grip in all conditions.  

$27.95 pair

COLD CREEK SHOULDER GAUNTLET  
Comfortable and fabric lined, the Cold Creek Shoulder Gauntlets offer warmth, great feel, excellent grip, and will remain flexible when the temp drops.  
One size fits most but may be a tight fit on those with very big hands.  

$23.95 pair

18" GAUNTLET  
18” elbow length gauntlet, for water trappers.  
“B” grade, but good quality.  
$8.95 pair

COLD CREEK FULL ARM GAUNTLET  
Made for the serious trapper. Field Tested. Feel good on the hand with a small amount of cotton embedded into the glove. Some insulation but still not bulky. 26” of Warmth and Flexibility. Wide arm opening for quick on/off.  

$17.95 pair

KNIT WRIST WATERPROOF GLOVES  
Good for fox and coyote trapping. Fabric liner, knit wrist.  

$3.75 pair

SUPER FLEX GLOVES  
Highly flexible. 12” waterproof glove. Good for shallow water trapping. Goes on and off easily. Excellent value.  

$3.95 pair

NITRILE SKINNING GLOVES  
Nitrile gloves will hold up to an entire day of skinning. We use them around the shop for bagging parts and cutting chain. These are tough gloves. Box contains 50 pairs.  
Please Specify Size:  
LARGE … $13.95 box  
X-LARGE … $14.95 box

LATEX SKINNING GLOVES  
Used by medical professionals. Box contains 50 pairs. Size large fits most hands.  
Please Specify Size:  
SMALL … $9.45 box  
MEDIUM … $9.75 box  
LARGE … $9.90 box  
X-LARGE … $9.95 box

See our Complete Catalog Online  
www.schmittent.com  
SECURE ONLINE ORDERING ANY TIME
“SHUT YOUR TRAP”
T-SHIRT
50/50 Poly/Cotton Blend.
“Shut Your Trap” design on front and Schmitt Enterprises Inc logo on the back, in Black lettering.
SIZES: Youth Medium, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, XXL, 3XL, 4XL
Please specify size when ordering.
Shirt Color: NEON GREEN
$15.00 each

“YOU KNOW YOU’RE A TRAPPER WHEN…”
T-SHIRT
“You Know You’re A Trapper when…” design on front and explanations on the back.
For example: You Know You’re A Trapper when…your freezer is full of bait, ... your truck is always covered in mud.” Plus More!
Shirt Color is SAPPHIRE BLUE with white and yellow lettering. In a color for both men and women, children and adults.
SIZES: Youth Medium, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, XXL, 3XL, 4XL
Please specify size when ordering.

“FUR TRAPPER FUR SURE”
T-SHIRT
50/50 Poly/Cotton Blend.
SIZES: Youth Medium, Small, Medium, Large, X-Large, XXL, 3XL, 4XL
Please specify size when ordering.
Shirt Color: Dark Heather
$15.00 each

“Skunk Trapper... not by Choice”
T-SHIRT
50/50 Poly/Cotton Blend.
“Skunk Trapper... not by Choice!” design on front and Schmitt Enterprises Inc logo on the back in white lettering.

TOTE BAG
Use this custom grocery tote instead of store packaging to reduce waste.
$5.00 each
- Color = Orange
- Size 13" x 12" x 8"
- Textured, non-woven polypropylene tote features spacious interior with a huge 8-inch gusset.
- Removable plastic insert fits snugly in the bottom of the bag for added durability and support.
- Reinforced carrying handles.

“TRAPPING IS THE ANSWER”
T-SHIRT
50/50 Poly/Cotton Blend.
“Trapping is the Answer. What was the question?” design on front and Schmitt Enterprises Inc logo on the back in orange lettering traced with black.

T-Shirts make Great Christmas Gifts.
www.schmittent.com
Books - See Website for detailed Descriptions & Photos

**Alaska Trapper's Association**

**ALASKA TRAPPER'S MANUAL** ... $22.00
Includes many illustrations. (8-½ x 11 size.) 136 pages.

**ALASKA WOLF TRAPPING MANUAL** ... $25.00
Wolves are probably the most difficult fur bearer in North America to trap, so don't expect fast, easy results. However, by using the right gear, the right methods, hard work, and a little luck, you'll be successful.

*Loaded with illustrations. 8-1/2 x 11 size. 123 pages.*

**Blaise Andreski & Tom Parr**

**THE TRAP COLLECTORS GUIDE** ... $45.00
Second Revised Edition. Current Pricing & Other Practical Information, with input from many of the nation's top trap collectors. Contains description, collector price, and history of most all traps made to catch fur-bearing animals, from the 1800s to the present. Novice and seasoned collectors alike will find the book useful and informative. 252 pages.

**Bernie Barringer**

**FARMLAND FUR TRAPPING** ... $14.95
A complete guide to trapping all farmland fur with foothold traps, as well as body grippers. Habits, traps, snares, tools, attractors, location, sets, handling, marketing, etc. 304 pages.

**THE NUMBERS GAME** ... $12.95
Understanding the Basic Principles of Longline Trapping. Experience and knowledge of several top trappers of our time. 92 pages.

**SPACE AGE COON TRAPPING** ... $12.00
Quick effective methods to maximize coon harvest. 76 pages.

**SNARING IN THE SPACE AGE** ... $12.00
Not just a re-run of everyday snaring techniques, but a collection of new ideas. The sections on mink snaring are alone worth more than the price of the book. 102 pages.

**BEAR BAITER’S MANUAL** ... $20.00
Innovative Black Bear Hunting Tactics and Strategies

A comprehensive guidebook that offers tactics and strategies that will help the novice bag his first bear and the experienced bear hunter shoot the big mature bruin of his dreams. If you have an interest in bear hunting, this is a book you must have. 224 pages, 90 photos.

**Carroll Black (Blackie)**

**YOU CAN MAKE RECORD COON CATCHES** ... $9.95
Increase your catch into the big numbers with the methods and system shown in this book. More than 75 photos. 64 pages.

**Sherm Blom**

**BILL NELSON: Outdoorsman Extraordinaire** ... $15.00
A biography of famed trapper and lure maker Bill Nelson. Nelson, one of the most widely-published American outdoor writers, was also renowned for developing many innovative trapping methods and lures, plus inspiring, through his writing, many individuals to take up trapping. 188 pages.

**Russ Carman**

**COMPLETE GUIDE TO LURES AND BAITS** ... $10.00
This book will teach you how to pick the best lure for a given situation, how to use lures in the best and most natural way, and how to put variety in your lure and bait usage. 61 pages.

**FOX TRAPPING METHODS** ... $8.00
Written by a man who has trapped mink for over 45 years. Easy to understand style that Carman has become famous for. 8-½ x 11 size. Pictures and drawings. 39 pages.

**HAPPY TRAILS and BUMPY ROADS** ... $14.95
178 pages of Russ Carman’s favorite sets and tips, along with a lifetime of Russ Carman’s learning experiences and episodes.

**MINK BY THE 100S** ... $12.00
Written by a man who has trapped mink for over 45 years. Easy to understand style that Carman has become famous for. 8-½ x 11 size. Pictures and drawings. 39 pages.

**MUSKRAT TRAPPING** ... $6.00
Written so that a pro or an amateur will pick up many shortcuts. Covers sets, lure, traps to use, etc. 54 pages.

**RACCOON TRAPPING** ... $6.00
Even the most expert coon trapper can learn a few tricks from this fine book. Tells how to trap coon in large numbers, and how to skin and handle coon pelts quickly and easily. 51 pages.

**WINTER FOX TRAPPING** ... $8.00
One of the few complete books on winter fox trapping ever offered. 71 photos. 68 pages.

**Bud Boda**

**COYOTE TRAPPING EAST AND WEST** ... $15.00
This book is not just another coyote book. It is “The Coyote Book”! When you are done with this book, you will understand the coyote like never before. 62 pages.

**FOX TRAPPERS SHOP MANUAL** ... $10.00
Fact-filled and complete fox trapping manual. This method book can make the difference between you being another fox trapper, or the top dog in your area. 64 pages.

**LAND TRAPPERS TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDE** ... $12.00
In-depth guide dealing with the obvious and not quite so obvious problems that have plagued the novice and professional alike. Dig-sprung traps, covering and camouflage, pan tension, proper trap placement, weather factors, proper bedding, etc. 87 pages.

**NOVICE TO PRO COON TRAPPING** ... $10.00
Can you average 10 to 15 coon per day and a couple of fox over a four-week stretch? If not, you need this book. No great secrets, just pure condensed knowledge. 73 pages.

Alaska Trapper's Association

**ALASKA TRAPPER’S MANUAL** ... $22.00
Includes many illustrations. (8-½ x 11 size.) 136 pages.

**ALASKA WOLF TRAPPING MANUAL** ... $25.00
Wolves are probably the most difficult fur bearer in North America to trap, so don't expect fast, easy results. However, by using the right gear, the right methods, hard work, and a little luck, you'll be successful.

*Loaded with illustrations. 8-1/2 x 11 size. 123 pages.*
### John W. Crawford
**CANINE TRAPPERS ENCYCLOPEDIA**
Easy to read, down to earth fashion. With over 30 years experience, Crawford explains every aspect of canine trapping.

- **310 pages, 200 pictures.**
  - Red Fox, Gray Fox, Coyote, and Wolf
  - Sets and Traps
  - Locations, Road Trapping, and Gang Setting
  - Freeze Proofing and Snow Sets
  - Lures and Baits
  - Canine Trapping Essentials
  - Interviews with Top Wolf Trappers and Much, Much More.

**Soft Cover ... $19.95 each**
**OR**
**Hard Cover ... $27.00 each**

### J.C. Conner
**DESERT TRAPPING OF THE BIG THREE ... $12.00**
Excellent book by one of the best in the business. Covers trapping equipment, care of traps, general locations, and set methods including dirthole, flat set, and variations. 37 pages.

### Charles Dobbins
**EVALUATION OF LURES, BAITS and URINES ... $12.00**
Describes in great detail how to determine both the limits and capabilities of lures, baits, and urines. Doesn’t explain how to make lures or baits, but deals with testing lures, baits, and urines for effectiveness. Tells how often to re-lure, and will help determine which lures work best on your own trapper. You will know how far a certain lure will bring the target animal under different weather conditions. 110 pages.

**THE GREAT TEACHERS ... $12.00**
This book relives Charles Dobbins’ beginning days of trapping in the 1930s and beyond. The mistakes, the triumphs, they’re all in this educational and fun to read book. 129 pages.

**LAND SETS AND TRAPPING TECHNIQUES ... $12.00**
Not only deals with fox and coyotes, but also with making land sets for bobcat, raccoon, mink, and otter. 184 pages.

**MINK TRAPPING TECHNIQUES ... $12.00**
Sets for high water, under ice, on top of the ice, floating sets, land sets, wet and dry tunnel sets, pocket sets in the water, pocket sets on land, dirt hole for mink, the use of foothold traps, the use of bodygrip traps, and many more things the trapper can use to increase his mink catch. 92 pages.

**ON THE LINE ... $12.00**
Stories of Charles Dobbins’ various trapper and experiences. Chapters on Charlie’s first coon, coming up the hard way, evolution of a trapper, killer coyote, and many more. 120 pages.

**TRAP FASTENING ... $12.00**
Eliminate loss of fur due to poor anchoring and theft. If there’s a way a trap can be fastened, it’s in this book. Slides, stakes, grapples, wire, chains, etc. From rats to coyotes. 107 pages.

### J.W. Crawford
**LOCATIONS for CANINES ... $12.95**
Covering fox, western coyote and eastern coyote, this book explores the habitat and travel patterns of the elusive one and gives the reader keys to a successful catch. 105 pages.

**WATER TRAPPERS ENCYCLOPEDIA ... $19.95**
Covers all aspects of water trapping for numerous animals.

- Raccoon, Beaver, Mink, Muskrat, Otter & Canines in Water
- DP Coon Trapping
- Numerous Sets for Each Species
- Trap Preparation and Safety
- Proper Trap and Set Selection. 285 pages. 180 pictures.

### Charles Dobbins
**ADJUSTMENT of LEG HOLD TRAPS ... $12.00**
Detailed instructions, and pictures, showing how to adjust your traps so they are more productive. Covers longspring traps, coilspring traps, jump traps and guard-type traps. 86 pages.

**BEAVER AND OTTER TRAPPING ... $12.00**
Perfected open water trapping methods for both beaver and otter. Foothold traps, body gripper traps, and snares. Drowning methods, bait, food lure, castor-based lure, location, dry sets, under water sets, blind sets, fur handling – All here! 114 pages

**DIRT HOLE and ITS VARIATIONS ... $12.00**
Bait and lure usage at the dirt hole, also traps and equipment. Different positioning of the trap in relation to what animal is being trapped. Over 80 detailed photos to help you catch more fox, coyote, bobcat, and raccoon. 72 pages.

**THE FLAT SET ... $12.00**
Making various flat sets under all conditions. These sets have no holes to fill with water, blowing dirt, sand or leaves. 78 pages.

### Charles Dobbins
**ALL ABOUT PROFESSIONAL FUR HANDLING ... $14.95**
Covers the art of fur handling from a fur buyer’s perspective. With over 30 years of professional fur handling experience, there is much to be learned by both beginner and seasoned trapper. Learn secrets and short cuts to producing a top quality pelt, thereby maximizing the dollars returned to you when you sell your fur. Crammed full of vital information. 104 pages.

### John Epler Jr. (Epler Fur Co. Inc.)
**FISHER TRAPPING ... $14.95**
Pennsylvania Foothold Methods ... Ralph Scherder and Rich Faler, two nationally recognized trappers, team up to trap fisher in the relatively new seasons in Pennsylvania. The fisher is a special prize. 96 pages.

**BOOKS and DVDS make great Christmas Gifts.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Richard E. Faler, Jr.</strong></th>
<th><strong>A.M. Grawe</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE MINK TRAPPERS GUIDE - 2ND EDITION</strong></td>
<td><strong>MINK TRAPPING &amp; SNARING METHODS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $14.95</td>
<td>... $9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers habitat and every aspect and method of mink trapping. Over 100 photos and 40 sketches help make this the largest and most complete mink trapping book ever written. 240 pages.</td>
<td>Excellent book with good solid information to improve your mink catch. Information on snaring mink and dryland sets. 55 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CABLE RESTRAINTS: Art of Live-Catch Snares</strong></td>
<td><strong>SNARING METHODS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $19.95</td>
<td>... $12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern, full-color book focuses on building and using cable restraints (live-catch snares) for coyote and fox. Whether you are a beginner who is just getting started, have used cable restraints with poor results, or a seasoned pro, you will find this book highly helpful and informational in your quest to better yourself using cable restraints. 128 pages. Copyright 2018</td>
<td>These methods work 365 days a year, rain, snow and below freezing weather. Fast and simple methods take the mystery out of snaring. Land and water sets for over six different kinds of fur animals. 48 pages.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Morris Fenner</strong></th>
<th><strong>S. Stanley Hawbaker</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>55 YEARS OF TRAPLINE ADVENTURES</strong></td>
<td><strong>MINK AND MUSKRAT TRAPPING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $14.95</td>
<td>... $5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris Fenner shares a lifetime of trapline experiences in this 135 page collection of articles. Traplines across the country over the course of 55 years, from the East to the West, and from weasels to bobcats.</td>
<td>Sets and general information about trapping both mink and muskrats. 49 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A FEW MORE OTTER</strong></td>
<td><strong>PROFESSIONAL MINK TRAPPING METHODS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $6.95</td>
<td>... $5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tells it like it is, 100-percent otter trapping. Deadly sets. Lots of clear pictures that show you how it’s done. 20 pages.</td>
<td>Tips by one of the leading trappers of all time. 91 pages.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bryan Flowers</strong></th>
<th><strong>RACCOON TRAPPING</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ART OF TRAPPING FOX</strong></td>
<td><strong>HAWBAKER’S SUPREME (Fox &amp; Coyote Trapping)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $14.95</td>
<td>... $5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan Flowers is a trapper and hunter from Bradford, PA that has hunted and trapped all across the United States. 132 pages</td>
<td>The last word in trapping the canine family. 40 pages.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Fur Takers of America</strong></th>
<th><strong>TRAPPING NORTH AMERICAN FURBEARERS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FAVORITE SETS OF TOP TRAPPERS</strong></td>
<td><strong>HAWBAKER’S SUPREME (Fox &amp; Coyote Trapping)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $14.95</td>
<td>... $5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Richard Gerstell</strong></th>
<th><strong>POSSUM TRAPPING BY THE MILLIONS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE STEEL TRAP IN NORTH AMERICA</strong></td>
<td><strong>A HUMOROUS look at possum trapping. Become a MILLIONAIRE TRAPPER. Just one million possums at one dollar each and you too can join the ranks of the new millionaires. Gain the necessary background on possums in the history section, including Joe’s biblical theory of possum origin. Learn why possums are attracted to asphalt and how this can improve your catch. Understand the proper traps, baits, lures, clothing and other equipment needed to handle one million possums. 96 pages of entertainment every trapper should own.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $64.95</td>
<td>... $10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The trap collector's book! The history of the steel trap in North America from the 1600’s to the present.</td>
<td>A HUMOROUS look at possum trapping. Become a MILLIONAIRE TRAPPER. Just one million possums at one dollar each and you too can join the ranks of the new millionaires. Gain the necessary background on possums in the history section, including Joe’s biblical theory of possum origin. Learn why possums are attracted to asphalt and how this can improve your catch. Understand the proper traps, baits, lures, clothing and other equipment needed to handle one million possums. 96 pages of entertainment every trapper should own.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bob Gilman</strong></th>
<th><strong>Jason Houser</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEAR TALES &amp; TRAPLINE TRAILS</strong></td>
<td><strong>A NEW APPROACH TO COON TRAPPING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $24.95</td>
<td>... $12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Gilman’s life story includes rascals, ruffians, damsels in distress, hunting, trapping, and much more. Hunting adventures and survival events are a significant part of this book that will educate and entertain the reader. These true life stories are a compilation sixty years of outdoors events in the life of a full time trapper, hunter and woodsman.</td>
<td>Full of information that coon trappers seek to increase the number of raccoons caught. From prospecting trap locations, using dog proof traps, making bucket sets and everything in between, including trap care and grading the hides. 69 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROFESSIONAL MINK TRAPPING METHODS</strong></td>
<td><strong>NEW APPROACH TO COYOTE TRAPPING</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... $5.00</td>
<td>... $12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This book is full of information that coyote trappers seek to increase the number of coyotes caught. Information on snaring coyotes and much more.</td>
<td>This book is full of information that coyote trappers seek to increase the number of coyotes caught. From prospecting locations, using traps and set techniques, creating lures and baits plus everything in between, including trap care and grading the hides. 70 pages and many photos.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authors</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Marsyada</td>
<td>NO NONSENSE BEAVER &amp; OTTER TRAPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TRAPPING ELUSIVE ONES– Fox Coyote &amp; Bobcat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO NONSENSE MINK TRAPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WATER TRAPPING AND RELATED SETS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garry McLaughlin</td>
<td>MUSKRATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Milligan</td>
<td>ON THE PROWL FOR BOBCATS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE COMPLETE COONER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COYOTE FEVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FOX TRAPPING ACROSS AMERICA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Miranda</td>
<td>COMPETITION LINE BOBCAT TRAPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPETITION LINE COYOTE TRAPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPETITION LINE FOX TRAPPING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley Murphey</td>
<td>CONIBEAR BEAVER TRAPPING IN OPEN WATER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Trappers Association</td>
<td>NTA TRAPPING HANDBOOK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bob Noonan</td>
<td>FISHER TRAPPER'S GUIDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig O’Gorman</td>
<td>HIGH ROLLING COON TRAPPING- A Decade Later...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIGH ROLLING FOX TRAPPING - A Decade Later...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike &quot;Red&quot; O’Hearn</td>
<td>MINK TRAPPING - QUEST FOR PRIME MINK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An in-depth look at the history, tradition, and current state of a state of the art raccoon book by one of the best "coon men" in the country. Mike "Red" O'Hearn describes and shows the methods that he has used to trap over 1000 coon a season, with over 12,000 raccoons trapped in 11 years. His best season was 1650 raccoons. Learn fast, effective techniques to maximize your raccoon catch. Covers foot traps, body grippers in trails and buckets, and snares. Extensive coverage of raccoon habits. Will change the way you think about raccoons. 92 pages.

Rick "Critter" Olson
EXTREME NORTHERN BOBCAT TRAPPING & SNARING METHODS ... $20.00
Bobcat trapping and snaring along the Minnesota/Canadian border. Old time trapping sets, with modern day twists. Rick uses his 30-plus years of experience to show you how to catch bobcats that ignore your sets. These methods can be adapted for any region. 74 pages, 100-plus color photos, plus a bonus chapter on fisher, marten, and ermine trapping.

John S. Opdahl
Scandinavian Fur Trapper & Hunter's Manual ... $39.95
An in-depth look at the history, tradition, and current state of trapping and predator hunting in northern Europe. This manual has everything you need to know to harvest common furbearers and predators with traps and hunting skills. Expert co-authors from Russia, Finland, Sweden, the Netherlands, Norway and the U.S. give valuable information found in no other collected work. This unique book is a tremendous shortcut to learning the finest skills of the most accomplished hunters and trappers from many lands, and will guide you on the path to efficient, conservative, and proper harvesting to add to your enjoyment of the outdoor life. 486 pages.

Austin Passamonte
HIGH VOLUME MINK AND MUSKRAT TRAPPING ... $12.00
Two great books all in one. Deals with the life cycles, behavior, and sets for both of these animals. One of the most thorough mink and muskrat books ever. 116 pages.

Larry (Slim) Pedersen
COMPLETE BOBCAT TRAPPING METHODS ... $20.00
Correct use of electronic sound attractors. Time and effort saving tricks. Correct set constructions, where, when, and why of bobcat habits you must understand. 8-½ x 11 size. 62 pages.

NEW SNARE METHODS ... $12.00
Covers what snares really are, how, when and where to use snares. 62 pages.

PREDATOR TRAPPING PROBLEMS and SOLUTIONS – Vol IV ... The Very Last Edition ... $20.00
There's no question Slim is one of the most qualified trappers in the country in providing solutions the problems a predator trapper encounters. Plenty of helpful information regardless of your experience level. 40-plus years of experience from a daily basis of trapping predators. 8-½ x 11 size. 46 pages.

Larry "Slim" Pedersen
LIFE of COYOTES & ITS SURVIVAL in the WILD ... $20.00
Aimed to give the reader a broader view of wildlife in general, but is ultimately about the life of the Coyote and his survival in the wild. Written by a life long observer of wildlife, especially the Coyote, and he hopes to pass his own knowledge on in this interesting story about Coyote families. 8-½ x 11 size. 57 pages.

The NEXT GENERATION of LIFE of COYOTES & ITS SURVIVAL in the WILD ... $20.00
Another full year in the life of coyotes and their survivals. Not an instructional book … or is it? If you’ve read the first one, this book covers even more. If you haven’t, you definitely need this one! 8-½ x 11 size. 115 pages.

OLD TRAPPER’S LIFETIME in the OUTDOORS ... $14.95
An autobiography by Larry “Slim” Pedersen. This is the amazing story of a trapping icon. In his 65 years, Slim Pedersen has experienced more of the outdoors than most will ever dream of. The generation of the western coyote men that Slim is a part of will one day be gone forever. 137 pages.

LOOKING BACK ... $20.00 Copyright 2019 ... NEW
MEMORIES FROM TRAPPING YEARS GONE BY
Larry "Slim" Pedersen began trapping at the tender age of eight, cleaning up on the skunks and weasels that were cleaning up the chickens in his Grandmother's chicken coop. He was running his first longline at the age of eighteen. At the age of thirty-four, Slim was living the dream of most trappers and trapping fulltime doing predator control work and fur trapping, as well as live market trapping up to the present day. Slim has carried out fur trapping or predator control trapping in Montana, Wyoming, North and South Dakota, Colorado, Idaho, Utah, California, New Mexico, Texas, Iowa, Nebraska, Maine, and Georgia. Slim has trapped coyotes, bobcats, red fox, gray fox, kit fox, badgers, skunks, weasels, fisher, raccoons, muskrats, mink, beaver, otter, and mountain lion. 165 pages.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Don Powell</td>
<td>MINK TRAPPING</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>A Deep and Complete Long Lining System. Planning and trapping techniques starting from pre-season all the way through post season. Powell explains the right way to make mink trapping fun and competitive. 174 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Presjak</td>
<td>MINK MANIA</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
<td>A book written by a man with 38 years of trapping experience that has taken him through nine states. Whether you are a beginner or an intermediate trapper wanting to break into long-lining, this book is for you. 62 pages.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leroy Renno</td>
<td>NEW AGE DP COON TRAPPING METHODS</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>Extensive, detailed instruction manual outlining the &quot;new age&quot; system of coon trapping with dog proof traps. Set locations, baits and attractors, anchoring, dog proof covers, and dealing with frozen ground. Skinning, fleshing, stretching coon pelts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Ralph Scherder         | THE MASTER TRAPPER COURSE                  | $14.95 | Ever wish you could sit around a campfire with today's top trappers and listen to their stories and knowledge gained from decades of running the 'line? Imagine what could be learned from a single conversation! In essence, that's what this book is all about. Here you'll find plenty of stories from the trapline, but also several lifetimes worth of wisdom to help you become a more proficient trapper. Reading this book is like taking personal instruction from 12 of today's best trappers! Featuring...  
  - Red O'Hearn  
  - Joe Fennell  
  - Ron Leggett  
  - Don Powell  
  - Austin Passamonte  
  - Ed Schneider  
  - Lesel Reuwsaat  
  - Rusty Johnson  
  - Jeff Dunnier  
  - Scott Welch  
  - Mark Zagger  
  - Bob Noonan
  "If you buy just one trapping book this year, this should be the one!" 96 Full Color Pages Copyright 2019 |
| Gerald Schmitt         | MEGA LINING MINK & COON TRAPPING            | $20.00 | The Complete Pro System... This book shows you the best sets to use for mink and raccoon. But that is only the beginning! It explains in detail how to plan, set-up, and operate a trapline for mink and raccoon that maximizes YOUR productivity. Exactly what you need to do, and equally important, what not to do. No matter what size trapline you run, if you use the information presented in this book, you will catch more animals. 88 pages. Copyright 2016 |
| Phil Presjak           | MEGA MINK METHODS                          | $9.95  | A state of the art book by one of the best mink trappers in the business. Fast, effective methods of taking the most mink in the shortest period of time. Covers both blind and baited sets with extensive coverage of the pocket set, and explodes many of the myths of mink trapping. Written in clear, easy to understand language by an author who has thousands of mink to his credit, with over two thousand mink trapped within a five year period. If you think you should be catching more mink, you're probably right and this book will show you how. The author has the mink and the miles behind him to back up what he says. The information contained in this book will help anyone interested in improving their mink trapping ability; whether being a novice, professional, or anything in between. 71 pages. |
| Ed Schneider           | Coyote Trapping: Proven Methods from Kansas | $34.95 | Ed breaks down his Kansas trapline in detail and discusses methods used to harvest hundreds of coyotes each year. Topics are elementary as well as advanced. All details about trapping predators. 208 pages. |
| Orrin Schoolcraft      | WEST TEXAS TRAPPING - BOOK                  | $19.95 | West Texas Trapping takes you through more than just a day on the trail. You learn: How to deal with changing trapping season conditions for various fur bearing animals. How to handle traps, baits, and catches with ease - also which ones work best and where. 72 pages. 8-1/2 x 11. |
| "Trapper" Arthur Simmerman | BEAVER SNARING                            | $7.95  | Book is 100% dedicated to snaring beaver…only beaver. Both open water and under ice sets extensively covered. 22 pages. |

**SHIPPING SPECIAL**
Order any combination of DVDS or BOOKS we stock for one shipping and handling charge of $4.90.
A potent system for knocking down huge numbers on water and...  

Although similar to the bottom edge mink set, the otter and...  

After Ken Smythe's first book, Bottom Edge Mink Set, revolutionized mink trapping, Ken and other trappers tried the same basic set on otter and beaver, with immediate results. Although similar to the bottom edge mink set, the otter and beaver version differs in important ways. Bottom Edge Otter and Beaver explains these differences, and includes chapters on trap selection and positioning, general location, specific otter and beaver location, and weather. The bottom edge set is extremely effective on otter and beaver. It increases the amount of locations and traps that can be set, and will definitely increase your catch. 63 pages.

A how-to book for homeowners who want to solve their own mole problems. Book covers mole biology and behavior, what they eat, daily activity schedules, and most importantly, how to remove them. The authors show a variety of traps for moles and how and where to set them. Many helpful illustrations. 20 pages.
Scott Welch
PREDATOR TRAPPING Theories & Techniques … $14.95
146 pages packed full of the most modern, straight-forward methods and philosophies on predator trapping today. Scott catches piles of fur each season in his native Ohio, and his theories will put more paws on your pans this season!

Dean Wilson
THE ALASKAN TRAPPER’S HANDBOOK … $14.95
Offers a lifetime of experience living, trapping, and surviving in the deep snow country of the far north. Following the trapline trails, as did his father before him, the author has accumulated a wealth of experience as a professional trapper, and his learned and earned skills are presented in this book. Severe winter weather conditions demand creative and innovative trapping skills, and anyone who traps or snares in snow country can adopt the author’s methods for better catches of prime winter furs! With the knowledge in this book, you can be prepared and know how to operate profitable trap lines under deep snow conditions. 96 pages.

Keith Winkler
RAW FUR HANDLING AT ITS BEST - 3rd EDITION … $10.95
Covers proper ways of skinning furs to get extra length, in order to get maximum value. Width and length chart for stretching. For a larger fur check, this is the book to buy. 76 pages.

Jeremiah Wood
FUR PROFIT … $12.00 Copyright 2018
A Trapper’s Guide to the Modern Fur Market
The modern fur market is more complex than it’s ever been, and trappers need the knowledge to make good marketing decisions and maximize profits on sold fur. From the basics of supply and demand, markets for individual species, types of fur to sell, sales outlets, and alternatives to selling raw fur, this book covers every aspect of the fur market and provides trappers with the tools needed to get that fur sold at the best price. 57 pages.

Nick Wyshinski
FORMULATING & COMPOUNDING ANIMAL LURES & BAITS
Guidebook to everything you need to know about making animal lures and baits, based on knowledge and shared secrets, 21 years in the making. This book tells it like it is. 40 pages. $7.95

MAKING and USING LURES and BAITS … $15.00
A guidebook for Fur Trappers, A.D.C. Trappers, Predator Control Trappers, Deer Hunters, Bear Hunters, Raccoon Hunters, and Entrepreneurs. Designed to be of use for trappers and hunters and to inspire new lure and bait makers. 63 pages. 49 Years in the Making Secrets Revealed.

50 YEARS A TRAPPER and TREASURE HUNTER
by Johnny Thorpe
The story of a well known trapper who is a member of a most unique group which could well be called the last of the mountain men. The great outdoors is not just a hobby or weekend venture with these individuals, it is a way of life. Johnny Thorpe has spent his entire life as a professional trapper, treasure hunter, and chainsaw carver. He has dug bottles, ginseng and gold. He has packed saddle horses and worked rodeos. Johnny spent his years making a living at the type of life that most people in this day and age can only read about or dream of. 113 pages. $15.00

Smitty’s
JOHNNY THORPE - INTERVIEW WITH A LEGEND
by RC Smith
JOHNNY THORPE is NO DOUBT, one of the biggest TRAPPING GREATS in the country. This Book was written by Michigan Trapper RC Smith (Smitty) after his personal one on one interview with Johhny Thorpe in the early 1990's. Johnny Thorpe talks in great detail about his trapping background then he goes into his favorite sets, traps, lures and general trapping and furbearer knowledge for each animal that he has great experience with, to include Muskrat, Mink, Coon, Otter, Beaver Open Water, and Beaver Trapping Under Ice, Red Fox, Grey Fox, Coyote, Bobcat, Fisher, Marten, and Badger. Most people probably have never heard of a lot of sets that Johnny describes in this book. Great trapping knowledge! Almost 200 pages. $25.00

ADIRONDACK DICK:
The Illustrated Life of Richard "Dick" Wood 1895-1977
by Scot Dahms
Wonderful look at the life of this old-time trapper, 1895-1977. Richard "Dick" Wood trapped the Adirondack Mountains as well as areas in Tennessee, New York, Maryland and Virginia. The book also includes a wonderful description of a family camping trip in 1925 that covered 12 states. 386 pages filled with B&W historical photos. 386 pages. Copyright 2016 $30.00

Commercial Standards for the Marketing of Wild Fur
by Antoine Martineau-Rousseau’s et al.
Details proper pelt handling in accordance with the accepted commercial standards. This 95 page book is a collaborative effort of Antoine Martineau-Rousseau, Pierre-Yves Collin, Gaetan Fournier, Andre Blais and Roch Lessard. It contains detailed information and many pictures teaching and showing proper fur handling techniques. 95 pages. Copyright 2017 $29.95

www.foxfur.com - See Website for detailed Descriptions & Photos
# PARTS FOR VICTOR TRAPS

Please order all trap parts by their part numbers.

## PARTS FOR VICTOR COILSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Coilsprings (pair)</th>
<th>Jaws (pair)</th>
<th>Pan &amp; Shank</th>
<th>Brass Nut &amp; Bolt</th>
<th>Dog</th>
<th>J-Hook</th>
<th>Spring Pin</th>
<th>Lever</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>69710 $.95</td>
<td>61717 $1.55</td>
<td>60770 $1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>60201 $5.55</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62152 $.80</td>
<td>65203 $.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1 Double Jaw</td>
<td>69710 $.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>60770 $1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>60201 $5.55</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62152 $.80</td>
<td>65203 $.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2</td>
<td>69715 $1.20</td>
<td>61763 $1.65</td>
<td>60737 $1.25</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60217 $.85</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62104 $.85</td>
<td>65201 $.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.75</td>
<td>69718 $1.45</td>
<td>61894 $1.85</td>
<td>60755 $1.30</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60217 $.85</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62105 $1.00</td>
<td>65209 $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.75 Offset</td>
<td>69718 $1.45</td>
<td>61896 $2.95</td>
<td>60755 $1.30</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60217 $.85</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62105 $1.00</td>
<td>65209 $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>69720 $1.55</td>
<td>61701 $1.90</td>
<td>60734 $1.30</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60217 $.85</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62105 $1.00</td>
<td>65209 $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Round Jaw</td>
<td>69720 $1.55</td>
<td>61797 $3.15</td>
<td>60734 $1.30</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60217 $.85</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62105 $1.00</td>
<td>65209 $1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>69730 $1.80</td>
<td>61870 $2.95</td>
<td>60740 $1.95</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60269 $1.90</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62153 $1.05</td>
<td>65206 $1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Round Jaw</td>
<td>69730 $1.80</td>
<td>61874 $3.75</td>
<td>60740 $1.95</td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60269 $1.90</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62153 $1.05</td>
<td>65206 $1.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Square Jaw</td>
<td>69730 $1.80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71603 $.50</td>
<td>60269 $1.90</td>
<td>70026 $4.0</td>
<td>62153 $1.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PARTS FOR VICTOR SOFT CATCH TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Fox</td>
<td>60785</td>
<td>69715</td>
<td>61963</td>
<td>62463</td>
<td>70903</td>
<td>60217</td>
<td>71603</td>
<td>70026</td>
<td>62104</td>
<td>65213</td>
<td>4 pads 8 screws</td>
<td>50 pads 25 screws</td>
<td>971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.75</td>
<td>60782</td>
<td>69718</td>
<td>61925</td>
<td>62463</td>
<td>70903</td>
<td>60246</td>
<td>71603</td>
<td>70026</td>
<td>62105</td>
<td>65213</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Coyote</td>
<td>60769</td>
<td>69730</td>
<td>61980</td>
<td>64907</td>
<td>70903</td>
<td>60269</td>
<td>71603</td>
<td>70026</td>
<td>62153</td>
<td>65206</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PARTS FOR VICTOR CONIBEAR "SERIES 2" TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>4-Way Trigger Assemblies</th>
<th>Spring Safety Hook</th>
<th>Dog</th>
<th>Jaw Rivets (pair)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#110-2</td>
<td>61654</td>
<td>$2.90</td>
<td>69112 $1.10</td>
<td>60211 $0.80</td>
<td>70011 $0.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#120-2</td>
<td>61654</td>
<td>$2.90</td>
<td>69112 $1.10</td>
<td>62208 $0.40</td>
<td>60211 $0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#160-2</td>
<td>66319</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>69112 $1.10</td>
<td>62208 $0.40</td>
<td>60216 $0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#220-2</td>
<td>61699</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>69222 $1.30</td>
<td>62208 $0.40</td>
<td>60222 $0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#280-2</td>
<td>66152</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>69222 $1.30</td>
<td>62209 $0.70</td>
<td>70022 $1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#330-2</td>
<td>66323</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>69332 $1.40</td>
<td>62209 $0.70</td>
<td>70014 $1.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PARTS FOR VICTOR LONGSPRING TRAPS:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Dog</th>
<th>Pan</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1</td>
<td>61606</td>
<td>60201 $0.55</td>
<td>60772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#11</td>
<td>61606</td>
<td>60201 $0.55</td>
<td>60772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2, #2</td>
<td>61617</td>
<td>$2.90</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>61627</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#4</td>
<td>66328</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SEE DIAGRAM ON PAGE 2 FOR TRAP PARTS.
### BRIDGER COILSPRING TRAP PARTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SIZE</th>
<th>COILSPRINGS</th>
<th>JAWS</th>
<th>PAN</th>
<th>DOG</th>
<th>LEVER</th>
<th>SPRING PIN</th>
<th>NUT &amp; BOLT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2</td>
<td>CS-15-MS $1.65</td>
<td>CS-15RG-J $2.40</td>
<td>CS-15-P $1.70</td>
<td>CS-15-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-15-L $1.25</td>
<td>CS-15-PIN $0.70</td>
<td>CS-15-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1-1/2 Offset</td>
<td>CS-15-MS $1.65</td>
<td>CS-15OS-J $2.40</td>
<td>CS-15-P $1.70</td>
<td>CS-15-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-15-L $1.25</td>
<td>CS-15-PIN $0.70</td>
<td>CS-15-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65</td>
<td>CS-165-MS $1.70</td>
<td>CS-165RG-J $3.30</td>
<td>CS-165-P $1.75</td>
<td>CS-165-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-165-L $1.50</td>
<td>CS-165-PIN $0.70</td>
<td>CS165-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.65 Offset</td>
<td>CS-165-MS $1.70</td>
<td>CS-165OS-J $3.35</td>
<td>CS-165-P $1.75</td>
<td>CS-165-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-165-L $1.50</td>
<td>CS-165-PIN $0.70</td>
<td>CS165-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.75</td>
<td>CS-175-MS $2.00</td>
<td>CS-175RG-J $3.40</td>
<td>CS-175-P $1.80</td>
<td>CS-175-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-175-L $1.55</td>
<td>CS-175-PIN $0.70</td>
<td>CS175-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#1.75 Offset</td>
<td>CS-175-MS $2.00</td>
<td>CS-175OS-J $3.45</td>
<td>CS-175-P $1.80</td>
<td>CS-175-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-175-L $1.55</td>
<td>CS-175-PIN $0.70</td>
<td>CS175-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2</td>
<td>CS-2-MS $2.25</td>
<td>CS-2RG-J $3.50</td>
<td>CS-2-P $1.85</td>
<td>CS-2-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-2-L $1.60</td>
<td>CS-2-PIN $0.80</td>
<td>CS-2-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#2 Offset</td>
<td>CS-2-MS $2.25</td>
<td>CS-2OS-J $3.55</td>
<td>CS-2-P $1.85</td>
<td>CS-2-D $0.90</td>
<td>CS-2-L $1.60</td>
<td>CS-2-PIN $0.80</td>
<td>CS-2-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3</td>
<td>CS-3-MS $2.40</td>
<td>CS-3RG-J $3.65</td>
<td>CS-3-P $2.00</td>
<td>CS-3-D $0.95</td>
<td>CS-3-L $1.65</td>
<td>CS-3-PIN $0.95</td>
<td>CS-3-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#3 Offset</td>
<td>CS-3-MS $2.40</td>
<td>CS-3OS-J $3.70</td>
<td>CS-3-P $2.00</td>
<td>CS-3-D $0.95</td>
<td>CS-3-L $1.65</td>
<td>CS-3-PIN $0.95</td>
<td>CS-3-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#5</td>
<td>CS-5-MS $3.45</td>
<td>CS-5RG-J $4.90</td>
<td>CS-5-P $4.00</td>
<td>CS-5-D $1.00</td>
<td>CS-5-L $1.95</td>
<td>CS-5-PIN $1.25</td>
<td>CS-5-B $0.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIDGER LONGSPRING TRAP PARTS

| SIZE   | PART DESCRIPTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#B-500-P</td>
<td>Pan for #5 Longspring .... $2.90 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#B-500-S</td>
<td>Spring for #5 Longspring .... $8.50 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COPPER TRAP TAGS

Tags are machine stamped on good, heavy copper. Can print up to three lines using your name and address, or your name and driver's license number, or whatever form of identification you may want. 20 characters per line. Each quantity of tags must have the same stamping information. Tags shipped separate from the rest of your order. See order form for further information.

#### SINGLE HOLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DOUBLE HOLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>$67.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>$113.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your order consists of ONLY Trap Tags ... Shipping charge will be $4.90

### WRITE YOUR OWN TRAP TAGS

Thin metal tags that you can write on with a pencil and it will sink in, providing a permanent and practical tag. Be sure to check to see if these tags are legal in your state. Comes with pre-cut wire to attach tags to trap chain.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 tags</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 tags</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TRAP TAG FASTENERS

$2.95 per 100

$1.95 per 50

### PLIERS

for Attaching Tag Fasteners / Trap Tags

These special Pliers have slotted jaws which make it easier to hold the tag faster when you crimp.

$9.95 each

---

See our Complete Catalog Online
www.schmittent.com

CONVENIENT & SECURE ORDERING ONLINE ANYTIME

We hope you enjoyed our catalog. Thanks again for all your past, present, and future business.

Gerald, Doreen, Leah & Laura Schmitt
This Page Left Blank for Notes...
INDEX

Animal Catcher .............................................. 61
Apron .............................................................. 68
Auger .............................................................. 57
Base Plates ..................................................... 88
Bear Trap Sign ................................................. 10
Beaver Hoops .................................................. 61
Bolt Cutter ...................................................... 17
Books ............................................................. 97 – 105
Bottles - Plastic & Glass ................................. 35
Brush / Fur Comb ............................................. 64
Buckwheat Hulls .............................................. 58
Cable / Cable Cutter ........................................ 75
Chain ............................................................. 91
Crimper / Swager ............................................. 73
Dirthole Punch ................................................ 59
Disposable Stakes / Earth Anchors ............ 77 – 81
Drag ............................................................... 92
Drowner Locks ............................................... 17,90
DVDs ............................................................. 19 – 33
Dye / Dip ......................................................... 93,94
Fish Oil, Crawdad Oil, Shellfish Oil .......... 35
Flagging - Fluorescent .................................... 57
Fleshing Beam ................................................... 63
Four-Coil Kit ..................................................... 87,88
Freeze Proof Dirt ............................................. 59
Fur Hanger ...................................................... 64
Gambrel ........................................................... 64
Gauntletts & Gloves ........................................ 95
HAGZ Products .................................................. 17
Hammer ............................................................ 60
Hatchet ............................................................. 67
Kneel Pad ........................................................ 58
Knives & Sharpeners ........................................ 65,66,67,68
Lamination Kits ................................................... 88
Lap Links / Quick Links ....................................... 90
LURE & BAIT:
Blackie's Blend - Lures & Baits .................. 36
Carman's Superior Animal Lures & Baits .... 37
Caven's Lures & Baits ....................................... 38
Clete's Apple Road Bait .................................... 50
Dakota Prairie Bait .......................................... 39
Dobbins Quality Lures ...................................... 39
Dunlap Lures & Baits ....................................... 39,40
Forsyth Animal Lures ...................................... 41
Grawe's Animal Lures ........................................ 42
Green Death Lure .............................................. 39
Hard-Core Raccoon Lure ................................... 52
Hawbaker's Lures & Baits ............................... 43
Mark June Lures & Baits ..................................... 44
Kaatz Bros. Lures .............................................. 45
Keg Creek Baits & Lures ................................. 47
Marysada Lures & Baits ..................................... 46
Medicine Hat Lures & Baits ............................. 47
Milligan Brand Lures & Baits ........................... 48
Tom Miranda Competition Line Lures ........ 49
North American Trapper (Alan Probst) ...... 49
O'Gorman ......................................................... 50
O'Hearn Coon Bait .......................................... 51
Oneida Fur & Trap Supply Lure .................... 50
Randy Pagenkopf Wackem Stackem Lures ... 51
Predator Control Group (Clint Locklear) ...... 52
Reuwasaat Lures & Baits ................................. 53,54
Steck (Dakota Line) Lures & Baits .............. 55
Sullivan's Sugar Berries ................................. 55
Volkers Lures & Bait .......................................... 56
Waldron’s Wicked Lures & Baits ................... 56
Lure & Bait Ingredients ..................................... 34
Mini Bear Trap Key Chain ............................. 56
Mounting Brackets ........................................... 17,73,82,84,85
Packbaskets .................................................. 16
Pan Covers - Fiberglass / Barkers Latex ......... 59
Push Pins ....................................................... 64
RAM Power Snare System ............................... 72
Rivets / J-Hook Tool ......................................... 89
Rubber Crayfish ............................................... 35
S-Hooks / S-Hook Tool ...................................... 89,90
Safety Gripper .................................................. 82
Senneker Products .......................................... 76
Setting Tools for Traps ..................................... 13,82,83,84
Sheep Wool ..................................................... 35
Sifter .............................................................. 57
Skunk Sleeping .................................................. 93
Slide Wires ...................................................... 75,91
Snaps (Clasps) ................................................... 89,90
Snares / Snare Parts ....................................... 69 – 78
Split Rings ....................................................... 90
Springs ............................................................ 86,88,106
Stabilizer Stakes .............................................. 84,85
Stakes (Rerod / T-Bar) .................................... 91
Stake Puller ..................................................... 91
Stretchers ....................................................... 63
Sullivan Trap Tester .......................................... 87
Swivels .......................................................... 71,89,90
T-Shirts ........................................................... 96
Tags (Imprinted / Write-On) ......................... 107
Tail Stripper / Tail Splitters ............................. 68
Tanning Formula ............................................. 11
Trap Bedder - Volkers Cookie Cutter ........... 57
Trap Parts (Belisle) .......................................... 81
Trap Parts (Bridger) .......................................... 107
Trap Parts (Victor) ............................................ 86,106
Trapper's Cap .................................................. 58
TRAPS:
Bear Traps ........................................................ 10
Belisle Body Traps ............................................ 5
Belisle Foot Snare Trap ..................................... 69
Bridger Traps .................................................... 7,8,9
Cage Traps ....................................................... 14,15
Dog-Proof Coon Trap ..................................... 12,13,14
Duke Traps ....................................................... 3,9
Freedom Brand Dog Proof Trap ................. 13
Gopher Traps .................................................... 18
K.O. Coilspring Trap .......................................... 11
MB Minnesota Brand Traps ......................... 4,5
Mole Traps ....................................................... 18
Montgomery Traps .......................................... 5
Mouse Trap ....................................................... 11
Muskat Colony Trap ......................................... 12
Oneida Victor Traps ......................................... 6
Pigeon Trap ...................................................... 17
Rat Traps ........................................................ 11
RBG (Round Body Grip) ................................. 16
Rodent Tank ..................................................... 10
Super Tuff Trap ................................................ 15
TS-85 Beaver Trap ............................................ 10
Triggers (Body Grip Traps) ......................... 84,106
Trowels .......................................................... 59,60
Urine .............................................................. 35
Waders / Repair Kit / Hip Boots .................... 93
Wax ............................................................... 59,94
Weasel Box ..................................................... 14
Wire / Wire Reeler ........................................... 77,92
Have you checked out this website?

www.schmittent.com
Secure Online Ordering Any Time!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHIPPING COST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>All Other States Except Alaska and Hawaii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SHIPPING COST</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$24.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Alaska, Hawaii, and International Orders are charged Actual Postage Cost and shipped through the Postal Service.